

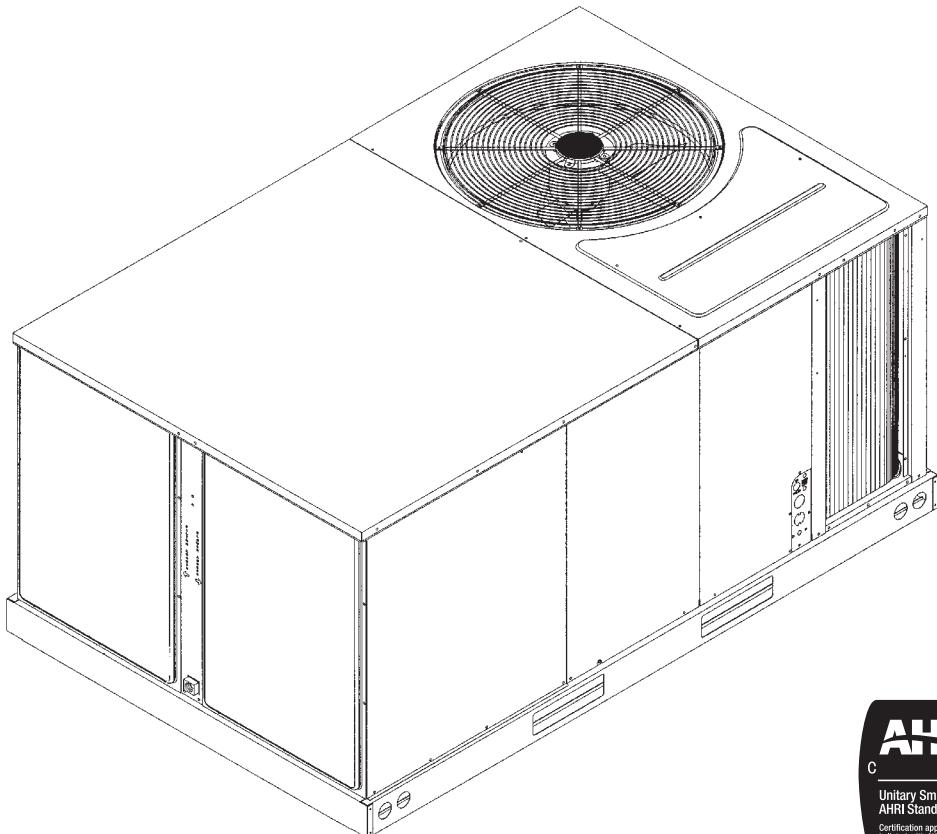
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Package Air Conditioners Featuring Industry Standard R-410A Refrigerant

RLNN 13 SEER (3-5 TONS) SERIES

RLPN 14 SEER (3-5 TONS) SERIES

RLQN 15 SEER (3-5 TONS) SERIES



(14 & 15 SEER
ONLY)

AHRI CERTIFIED®

Unitary Small AC
AHRI Standard 210/240
Certification applies only when the complete system
is listed with AHRI



RECOGNIZE THIS SYMBOL AS AN INDICATION OF IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION!

WARNING

THESE INSTRUCTIONS ARE INTENDED AS AN AID TO QUALIFIED, LICENSED SERVICE PERSONNEL FOR PROPER INSTALLATION, ADJUSTMENT AND OPERATION OF THIS UNIT. READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS THOROUGHLY BEFORE ATTEMPTING INSTALLATION OR OPERATION. FAILURE TO FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS MAY RESULT IN IMPROPER INSTALLATION, ADJUSTMENT, SERVICE OR MAINTENANCE POSSIBLY RESULTING IN FIRE, ELECTRICAL SHOCK, PROPERTY DAMAGE, PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH.



ISO 9001:2008

Certificate Number: 30164

DO NOT DESTROY THIS MANUAL

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY AND KEEP IN A SAFE PLACE FOR FUTURE REFERENCE BY A SERVICEMAN



[] INDICATES METRIC CONVERSION

92-23577-130-04

SUPERSEDES 92-23577-130-03

I. TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-------|
| I. Table of Contents | 2 |
| II. Introduction..... | 3 |
| III. Checking Product Received..... | 3 |
| IV. Specifications | 3 |
| V. Equipment Protection..... | 4 |
| Vi. Installation | 7 |
| A. General | 7 |
| 1. Pre-Installation Check Points..... | 7 |
| 2. Location | 7 |
| B. Outside Slab Installation | 7 |
| C. Clearances..... | 8 |
| D. Rooftop Installation | 8 |
| VII. Ductwork | 9 |
| VIII. Filters..... | 10 |
| IX. Conversion Procedure..... | 10 |
| X. Condensate Drain | 10 |
| XI. Electrical Wiring..... | 11 |
| A. Power Wiring..... | 11 |
| B. Special Instructions for Power Wiring with Aluminum Conductors | 11 |
| C. Control Wiring | 12 |
| D. Internal Wiring..... | 13 |
| E. Grounding | 13 |
| F. Thermostat..... | 13 |
| XII. Indoor Air Flow Data..... | 14 |
| XIII. Units with ECM Blower Motors (RLQN-A060CV & DV Units Only) | 14 |
| XIV. Crankcase Heat..... | 17 |
| XV. Pre-Start Check..... | 17 |
| XVI. Startup..... | 17 |
| XVII. Operation..... | 18 |
| XVIII. Auxiliary Heat | 18 |
| XIX. General Data..... | 19-40 |
| XX. Miscellaneous..... | 41 |
| Electrical & Physical Data | 41-49 |
| Airflow Performance..... | 50-59 |
| Heater Kit Characteristics | 60-69 |
| Wiring Diagrams..... | 70-79 |
| Charge Chart..... | 80 |
| Troubleshooting..... | 81 |



Recognize this symbol as an indication of Important Safety Information!



WARNING

PROPOSITION 65: THIS APPLIANCE CONTAINS FIBERGLASS INSULATION. RESPIRABLE PARTICLES OF FIBERGLASS ARE KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER..



WARNING

THE MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER ANY DAMAGE OR DEFECT TO THE AIR CONDITIONER CAUSED BY THE ATTACHMENT OR USE OF ANY COMPONENTS, ACCESSORIES OR DEVICES (OTHER THAN THOSE AUTHORIZED BY THE MANUFACTURER) INTO, ONTO OR IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE AIR CONDITIONER. YOU SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE USE OF UNAUTHORIZED COMPONENTS, ACCESSORIES OR DEVICES MAY ADVERSELY AFFECT THE OPERATION OF THE AIR CONDITIONER AND MAY ALSO ENDANGER LIFE AND PROPERTY. THE MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMS ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUCH LOSS OR INJURY RESULTING FROM THE USE OF SUCH UNAUTHORIZED COMPONENTS, ACCESSORIES OR DEVICES.

II. INTRODUCTION

This booklet contains the installation and operating instructions for your package air conditioner. There are a few precautions that should be taken to derive maximum satisfaction from it. Improper installation can result in unsatisfactory operation or dangerous conditions.

Read this booklet and any instructions packaged with separate equipment required to make up the system prior to installation. Give this booklet to the owner and explain its provisions. The owner should retain this booklet for future reference.

III. CHECKING PRODUCT RECEIVED

Upon receiving the unit, inspect it for any damage from shipment. Claims for damage, either shipping or concealed, should be filed immediately with the shipping company. Check the unit model number, electrical characteristics, and accessories to determine if they are correct.

IV. SPECIFICATIONS

A. GENERAL

The Packaged Air Conditioner is available without heat or with 6, 10, 12, 15, 20 or 24 kW electric heat. Cooling capacities of 3, 3½, 4 and 5 nominal tons of cooling are available. Units are convertible from end supply and return to bottom supply and return by relocation of supply and return air access panels. See cover installation detail.

The units are weatherized for mounting outside of the building.

The information on the rating plate is in compliance with the FTC and DOE rating for single phase units. The following information is for three phase units which **are not** covered under the DOE certification program.

1. The efficiency rating of this unit is a product thermal efficiency rating determined under continuous operating conditions independent of any installed system.

B. MAJOR COMPONENTS

The unit includes a hermetically-sealed refrigerating system (consisting of a compressor, condenser coil, evaporator coil with thermal expansion valve), a circulation air blower, a condenser fan, and all necessary internal electrical wiring. The cooling system of these units is factory-evacuated, charged and performance tested. Refrigerant amount and type are indicated on rating plate.

C. R-410A REFRIGERANT

All units are factory charged with R-410A refrigerant.

1. Specification of R-410A:

Application: R-410A is not a drop-in replacement for R-22; equipment designs must accommodate its higher pressures. It cannot be retrofitted into R-22 units.

Pressure: The pressure of R-410A is approximately 60% (1.6 times) greater than R-22. Recovery and recycle equipment, pumps, hoses and the like need to have design pressure ratings appropriate for R-410A. Manifold sets need to range up to 800 psig high-side and 250 psig low-side with a 550 psig low-side retard. Hoses need to have a service pressure rating of 800 psig. Recovery cylinders need to have a 400 psig service pressure rating. DOT 4BA400 or DOT BW400.

Combustibility: At pressures above 1 atmosphere, mixture of R-410A and air can become combustible. R-410A and air should never be mixed in tanks or supply lines, or be allowed to accumulate in storage tanks. Leak checking should never be done with a mixture of R-410A and air. Leak checking can be performed safely with nitrogen or a mixture of R-410A and nitrogen.

2. Quick Reference Guide For R-410A

- R-410A refrigerant operates at approximately 60% higher pressure (1.6 times) than R-22. Ensure that servicing equipment is designed to operate with R-410A.
- R-410A refrigerant cylinders are pink.
- R-410A, as with other HFC's is only compatible with POE oils.
- Vacuum pumps will not remove moisture from POE oil.

- R-410A systems are to be charged with liquid refrigerants. Prior to March 1999, R-410A refrigerant cylinders had a dip tube. These cylinders should be kept upright for equipment charging. Post March 1999 cylinders do not have a dip tube and should be inverted to ensure liquid charging of the equipment.
- Do not install a suction line filter drier in the liquid line.
- A liquid line filter drier is standard on every unit.
- Desiccant (drying agent) must be compatible for POE oils and R-410A.

3. Evaporator Coil / TXV

The thermostatic expansion valve is specifically designed to operate with R-410A. **DO NOT use an R-22 TXV. The existing evaporator must be replaced with the factory specified TXV evaporator specifically designed for R-410A.**

4. Tools Required For Installing & Servicing R-410A Models

Manifold Sets:

- Up to 800 PSIG High side
- Up to 250 PSIG Low Side
- 550 PSIG Low Side Retard

Manifold Hoses:

- Service Pressure Rating of 800 PSIG

Recovery Cylinders:

- 400 PSIG Pressure Rating
- Dept. of Transportation 4BA400 or BW400

⚠ CAUTION

R-410A systems operate at higher pressures than R-22 systems. Do not use R-22 service equipment or components on R-410A equipment.

V. EQUIPMENT PROTECTION FROM THE ENVIRONMENT

The metal parts of this unit may be subject to rust or deterioration in adverse environmental conditions. This oxidation could shorten the equipment's useful life. Salt spray, fog or mist in seacoast areas, sulphur or chlorine from lawn watering systems, and various chemical contaminants from industries such as paper mills and petroleum refineries are especially corrosive.

If the unit is to be installed in an area where contaminants are likely to be a problem, special attention should be given to the equipment location and exposure.

1. Avoid having lawn sprinkler heads spray direction on the unit cabinet.
2. In coastal areas, locate the unit on the side of the building away from the waterfront.
3. Shielding provided by a fence or shrubs may give some protection.

Regular maintenance will reduce the buildup of contaminants and help to protect the unit's finish.

⚠ WARNING

DISCONNECT ALL POWER TO THE UNIT BEFORE STARTING MAINTENANCE. FAILURE TO DO SO CAN RESULT IN SEVERE ELECTRICAL SHOCK OR DEATH.

1. Frequent washing of the cabinet, fan blade and coil with fresh water will remove most of the salt or other contaminants that build up on the unit.
2. Regular cleaning and waxing of the cabinet with a good automobile polish will provide some protection.
3. A good liquid cleaner may be used several times a year to remove matter that will not wash off with water.

Several different types of protective coatings are offered in some areas. These coatings may provide some benefit, but the effectiveness of such coating materials cannot be verified by the equipment manufacturer.

The best protection is frequent cleaning, maintenance and minimal exposure to contaminants.

FIGURE 1
UNIT DIMENSIONS

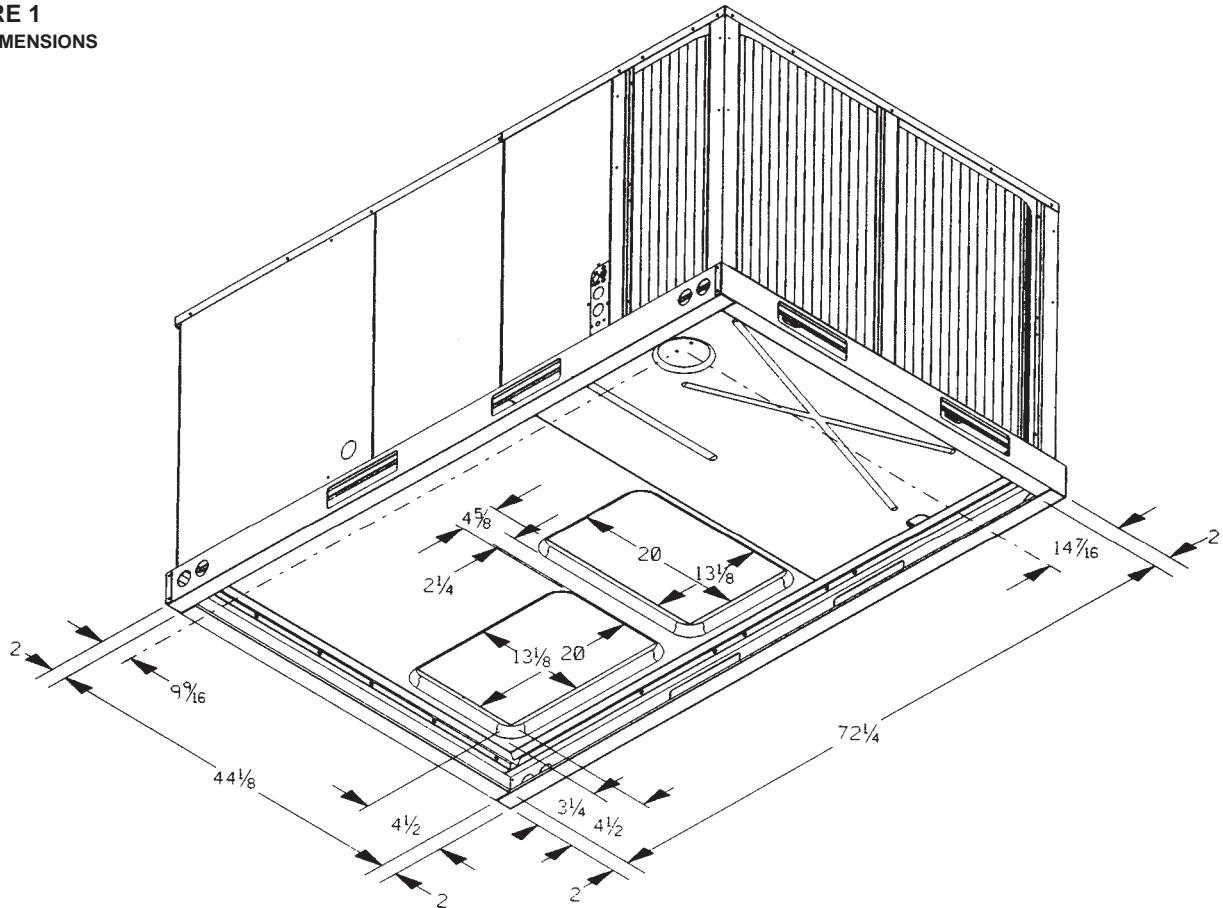


FIGURE 2
UNIT DIMENSIONS

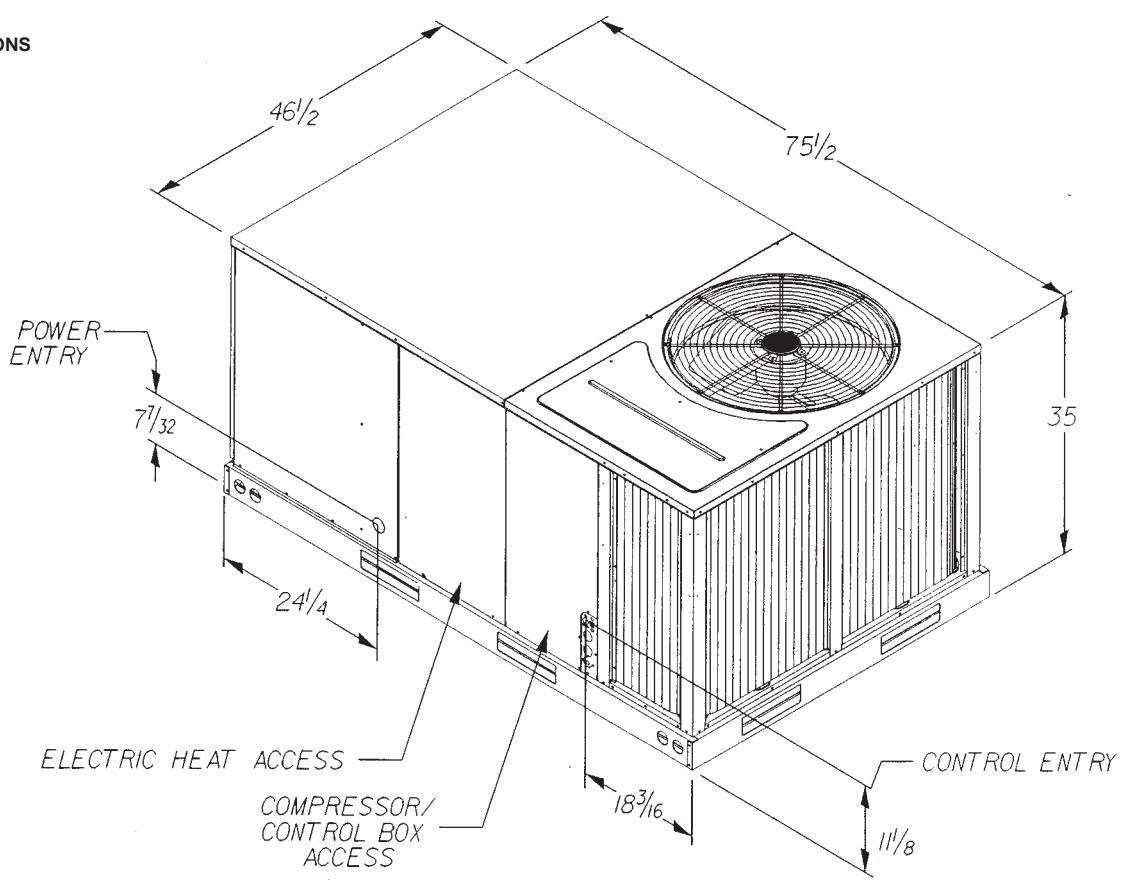
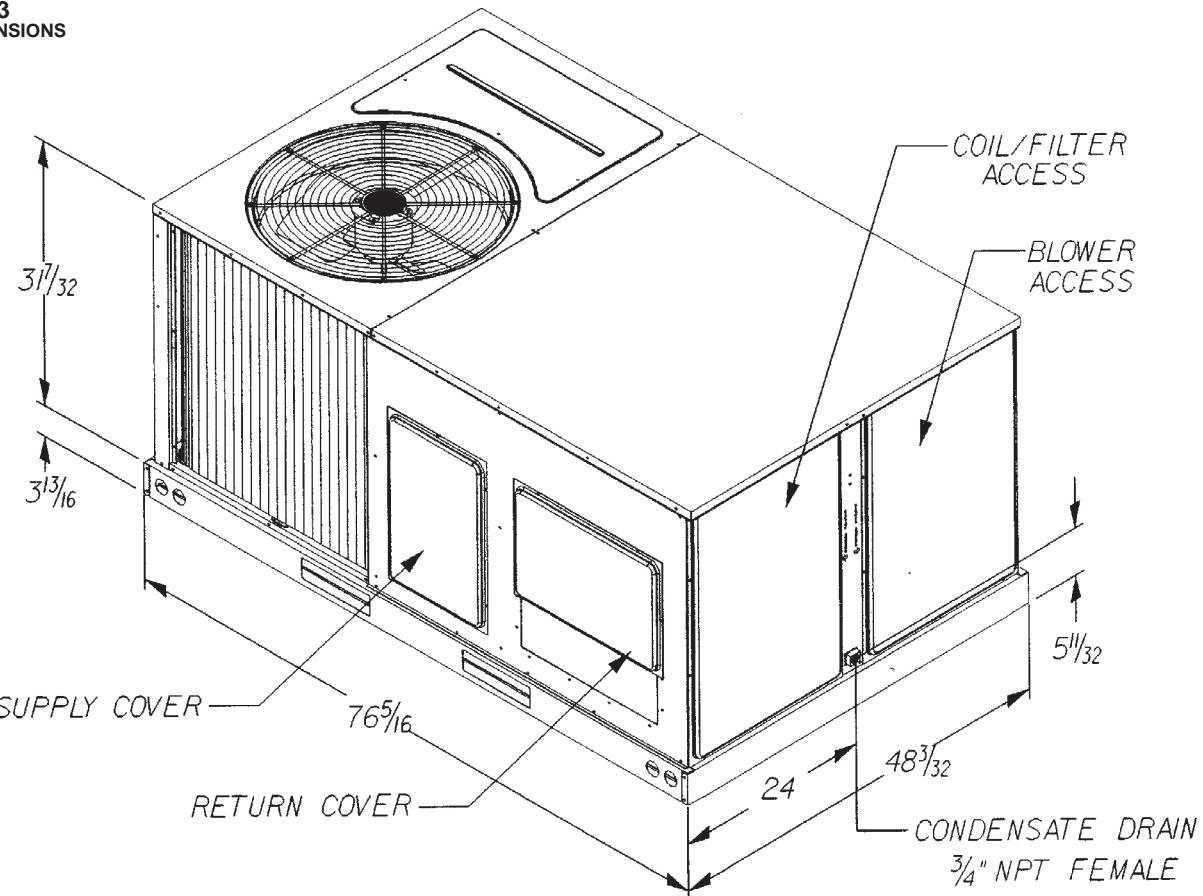
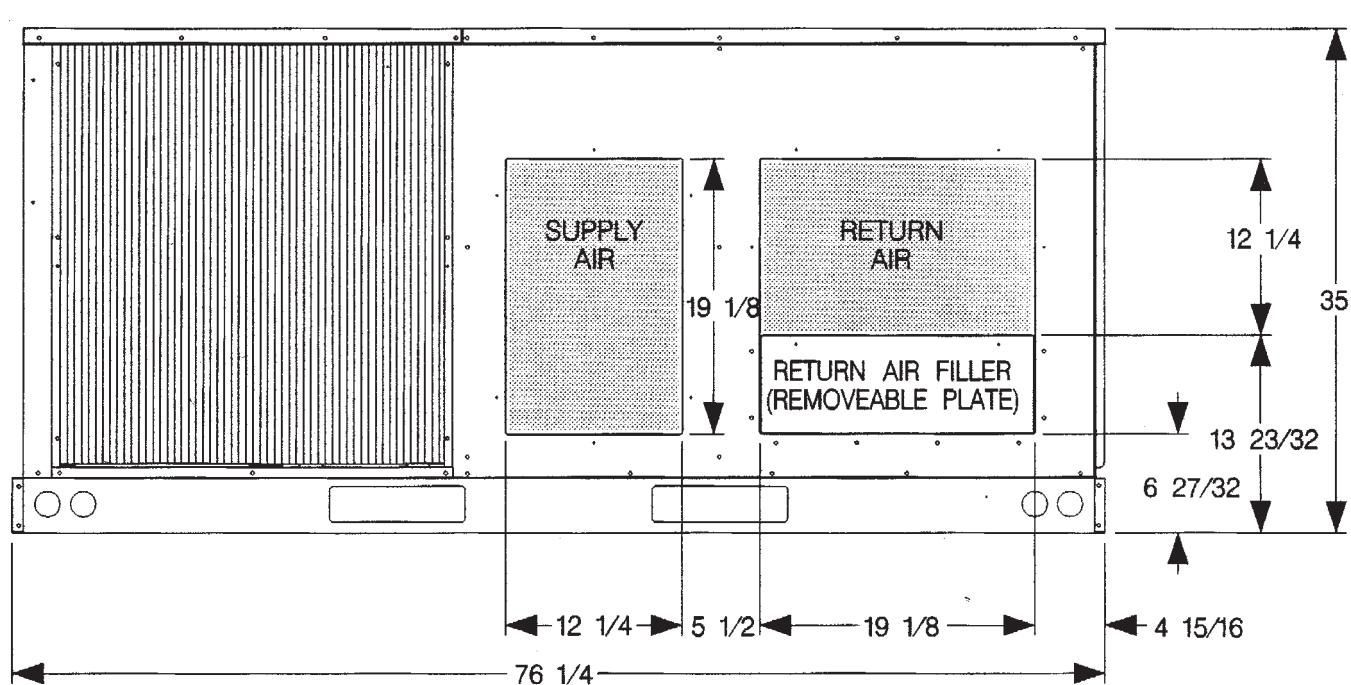


FIGURE 3
UNIT DIMENSIONS



ILL 1304

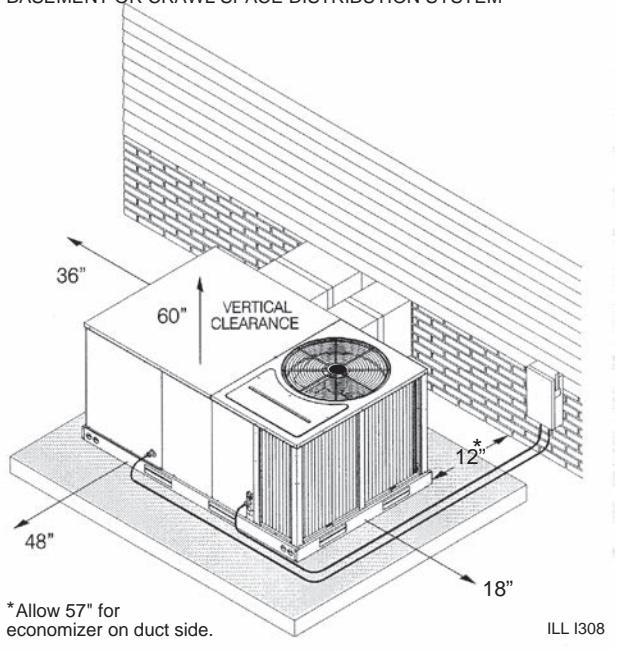
FIGURE 4
UNIT DIMENSIONS



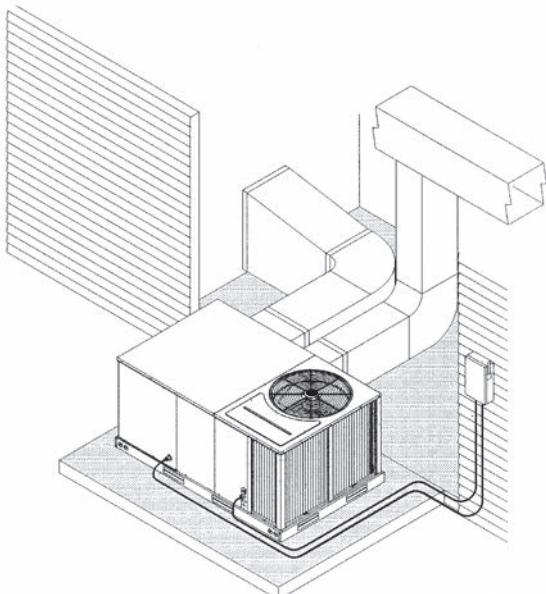
ILL 1288

FIGURE 5

PACKAGE AIR CONDITIONER – OUTSIDE SLAB INSTALLATION,
BASEMENT OR CRAWL SPACE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

**FIGURE 6**

PACKAGE AIR CONDITIONER – OUTSIDE SLAB INSTALLATION, CLOSET
DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM. SLAB FLOOR CONSTRUCTION



VI. INSTALLATION

A. GENERAL

1. PRE-INSTALLATION CHECK-POINTS

Before attempting any installation, the following points should be carefully considered:

- Structural strength of supporting members.
(rooftop installation)
- Clearances and provision for servicing.
- Power supply and wiring.
- Air duct connections.
- Drain facilities and connections.
- Location for minimum noise.

2. LOCATION

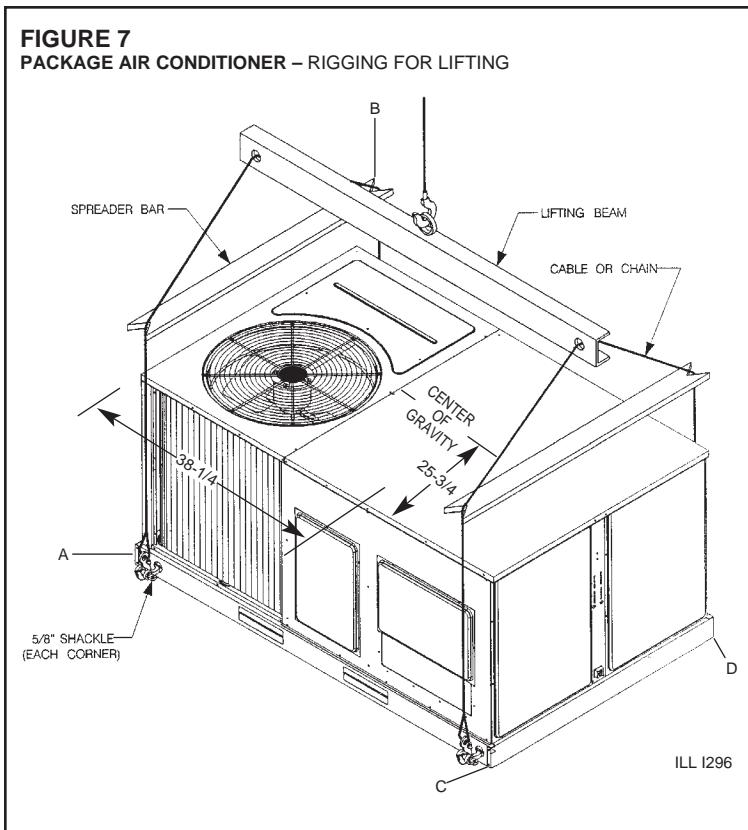
These units are designed for outdoor installations. They can be mounted on a slab or rooftop. They are not to be installed within any part of a structure such as an attic, crawl space, closet, or any other place where condenser air flow is restricted or other than outdoor ambient conditions prevail. Since the application of the units is of the outdoor type, it is important to consult your local code authorities at the time the first installation is made.

B. OUTSIDE SLAB INSTALLATION

(Typical outdoor slab installations are shown in Figures 5 and 6.)

- Select a location where external water drainage cannot collect around the unit.
- Provide a level concrete slab extending 3" beyond all four sides of the unit. The slab should be sufficient above grade to prevent ground water from entering the unit. **IMPORTANT: To prevent transmission of noise or vibration, slab should not be connected to building structure.**
- The location of the unit should be such as to provide proper access for inspection and servicing.
- Locate unit where operating sounds will not disturb owner or neighbors.
- Locate unit so roof runoff water does not pour directly on the unit. Provide gutter or other shielding at roof level. Do not locate unit in an area where excessive snow drifting may occur or accumulate.
- Remove compressor shipping supports (if so equipped) after installation.

FIGURE 7
PACKAGE AIR CONDITIONER – RIGGING FOR LIFTING



| CORNER WEIGHTS BY PERCENTAGE | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| A | B | C | D |
| 23% | 27% | 23% | 27% |

C. CLEARANCES

The following minimum clearances must be observed for proper unit performance and serviceability.

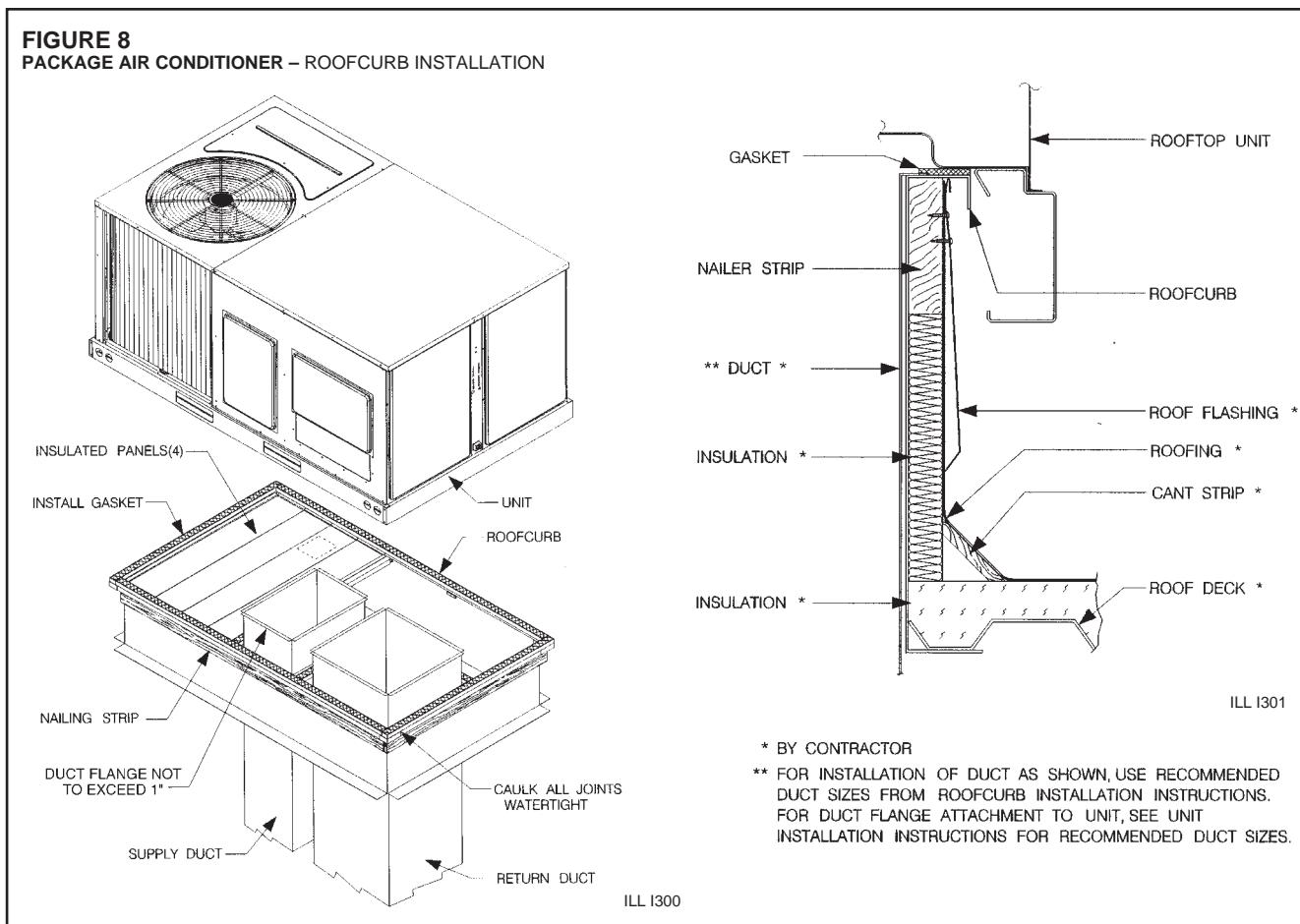
1. Provide 48" minimum clearance at the front of the unit. Provide 36" minimum clearance at the left and right side of the unit for service access.
2. Provide 60" minimum clearance between top of unit and maximum 3 foot overhang.
3. Unit is design certified for application on combustible flooring with 0" minimum clearance.
4. See Figure 5 for illustration of minimum installation-service clearances.

D. ROOFTOP INSTALLATION

1. Before locating the unit on the roof, make sure that the strength of the roof and beams is adequate at that point to support the weight involved. (See specification sheet for weight of unit.) This is very important and user's responsibility.
2. For rigging and roofcurb details, see Figures 7 and 8. Use field-furnished spreaders.
3. For roofcurb assembly, see Roofcurb Installation Instructions.
4. If the roofcurb is not used, provisions for disposing of condensate water runoff must be provided.
5. The unit should be placed on a solid and level roofcurb or platform of adequate strength. See Figure 9.
6. The location of the unit on the roof should be such as to provide proper access for inspection and servicing.
7. Remove compressor shipping supports (if so equipped) after installation.

IMPORTANT: If unit will not be put into service immediately, cover supply and return openings to prevent excessive condensation.

FIGURE 8
PACKAGE AIR CONDITIONER – ROOFCURB INSTALLATION



⚠ WARNING

DO NOT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CONNECT RETURN DUCTWORK TO ANY OTHER HEAT PRODUCING DEVICE SUCH AS A FIREPLACE INSERT, STOVE, ETC. UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SUCH DEVICES MAY RESULT IN FIRE, CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING, EXPLOSION, PROPERTY DAMAGE, SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH.

VII. DUCTWORK

Ductwork should be fabricated by the installing contractor in accordance with local codes and NFPA90A. Industry manuals may be used as a guide when sizing and designing the duct system - contact Air Conditioning Contractors of America, 2800 Shirlington Road, Suite 300, Arlington, VA 22206, <http://www.acca.org>.

The unit should be placed as close to the space to be air conditioned as possible allowing clearance dimensions as indicated. Ducts should be run as directly as possible to supply and return outlets. Use of non-flammable waterproof flexible connectors on both supply and return connections at the unit to reduce noise transmission is recommended.

It is preferable to install the unit on the roof of the structure if the registers or diffusers are located on the wall or in the ceiling. A slab installation could be considered when the registers are low on a wall or in the floor.

On ductwork exposed to outside air conditions of temperature and humidity, use a minimum of 2" of insulation and a vapor barrier. Distribution system in attic, furred space or crawl space should be insulated with at least 2" of insulation with vapor barrier. One-half to 1" thickness of insulation is usually sufficient for ductwork inside the air conditioned space.

Balancing dampers should be provided for each branch duct in the supply system. Ductwork should be properly supported from the structure.

When installing ductwork, consider the following items:

1. Noncombustible flexible connectors should be used between ductwork and unit to reduce noise and vibration transmission into the ductwork.
2. When auxiliary heaters are installed, use noncombustible flexible connectors and clearance to combustible material of 0" for the first 3 feet of discharge duct. Clearance to unit top and side is 0".

FIGURE 9
**PACKAGE AIR CONDITIONER – FLAT ROOFTOP INSTALLATION, ATTIC OR
 DROP CEILING DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM. MOUNTED ON ROOFCURB. CURB
 MUST BE LEVEL**

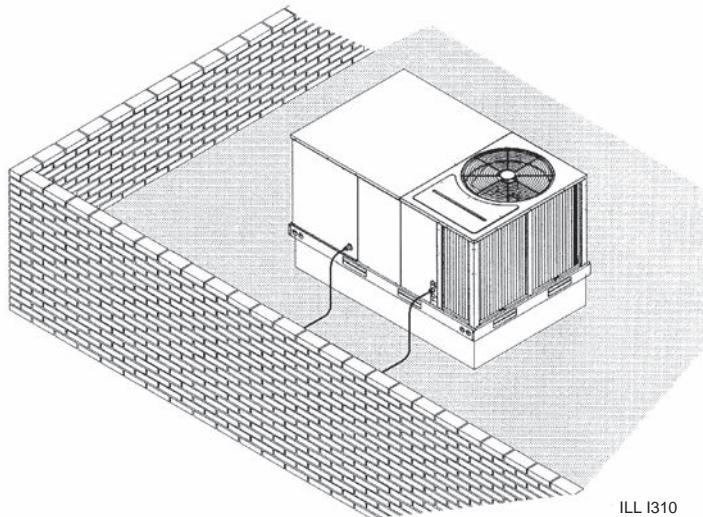
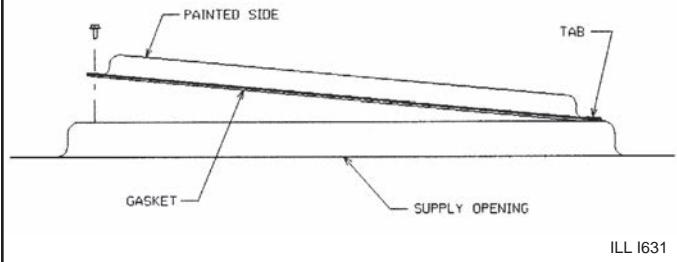


FIGURE 10
COVER GASKET DETAIL



ILL I631

VIII. FILTERS

This unit is provided with 2 - 25" x 16" x 1" disposable filters. When replacing filters, ensure they are inserted fully to the back to prevent bypass.

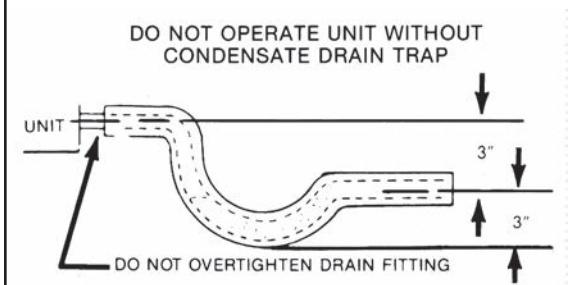
IX. CONVERSION PROCEDURE DOWNGLOW TO HORIZONTAL

1. Remove the screws and covers from the outside of the supply and return sections.
2. Install the covers in the bottom supply and return openings with the painted side up. See Figure 10. Use the existing gasket to seal the covers.
3. Secure the supply cover to the base of the unit with 1 screw, engaging prepunched tab in unit base.
4. Secure the return cover to the base of the unit with screws, engaging prepunched holes in the unit base.

X. CONDENSATE DRAIN

The condensate drain connection of the evaporator is 3/4" nominal female pipe thread. **IMPORTANT:** Install a condensate trap to ensure proper condensate drainage. See Figure 11.

FIGURE 11
CONDENSATE DRAIN



XI. ELECTRICAL WIRING

Field wiring must comply with the National Electrical Code* and local ordinances that may apply.

*C.E.C. in Canada

A. POWER WIRING

1. It is important that proper electrical power is available at the unit. Voltage should not vary more than 10% from that stamped on the unit rating plate. On three phase units, phases must be balanced within 3%.
 2. Install a branch circuit disconnect within sight of the unit and of adequate size to handle the starting current. Reference Figure 12 for proper location.
 3. For branch circuit wiring (main power supply to unit disconnect), the minimum wire size can be determined from Table A using the circuit ampacity found on the unit nameplate.

TABLE A

COPPER WIRE SIZE — AWG (1% VOLTAGE DROP)

| | 300 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | | |
|------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Supply | 250 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | | | |
| Wire | 200 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | |
| Length | 150 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | |
| Feet | 100 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | |
| | | 50 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 2/0 | |
| Circuit Ampacity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 | 125 | 130 | 135 | 140 | 145 | 150 | 155 |

NOTE:

1. Wire size based on 60°C type copper conductors below 100 ampacity.

2. Wire size based on 75°C type copper conductors for 100 ampacity and above.

2. Wire size based on 75°C type copper conductors for 100 ampacity and above.

4. This unit incorporates single point electrical connection for unit and electric heat accessory.
 5. Power wiring must be run in grounded rain-tight conduit. Connect the power field wiring as follows:
 - a. NO ELECTRIC HEAT - Connect the field wires directly to the contactor pigtail in the electric heat access area. Connect ground wire to ground lug.
 - b. WITH ELECTRIC HEAT - Connect the field wires to the terminal block on the electric heater kit in the electric heat access area. Connect the ground wire to the ground lug on the heater kit.

NOTE: For field installation of a heater kit, follow the instructions provided with the heater kit.

6. The pigtail wires in the electric heat access area are factory wired to the contactor in the control box.
 7. DO NOT connect aluminum field wires to electric heat kit power input terminals.

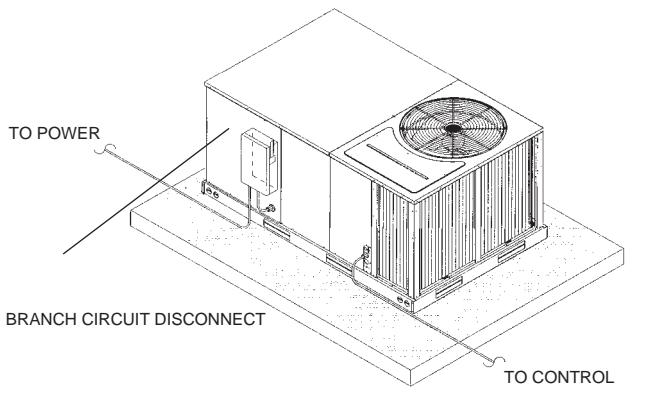
B. SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR POWER WIRING WITH ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS

1. Select the equivalent aluminum wire size from the tabulation below:

| TABLE B. WIRE SIZES | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|---|--------|
| AWG Copper Wire Size | AWG Aluminum Wire Size | Connector Type and Size (or equivalent) | |
| #12 | #10 | T&B Wire Nut | PT2 |
| #10 | #8 | T&B Wire Nut | PT3 |
| #8 | #6 | Ilasco Split Bolt | AK-6 |
| #6 | #4 | Ilasco Split Bolt | AK-4 |
| #4 | #2 | Ilasco Split Bolt | AK-2 |
| #3 | #1 | Ilasco Split Bolt | AK-1/0 |
| #2 | #0 | Ilasco Split Bolt | AK-1/0 |
| #1 | #00 | Ilasco Split Bolt | AK-2/0 |
| #0 | #000 | Ilasco Split Bolt | AK-4/0 |

2. Attach a length (6" or more) of recommended size copper wire to the unit terminals L1 and L3 for single phase. L1, L2, L3 for three phase.

FIGURE 12
RECOMMENDED LOCATION OF BRANCH CIRCUIT DISCONNECT



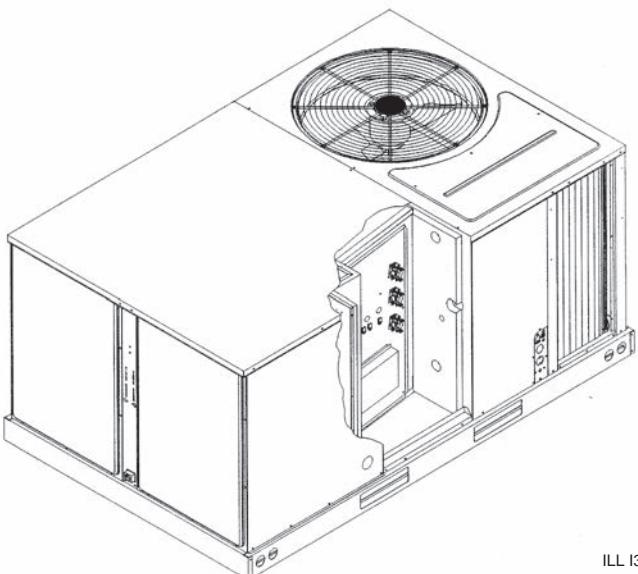
3. Splice copper wire pigtails to aluminum wire with U.L. recognized connectors for copper-aluminum splices. Follow these instructions very carefully to make a positive and lasting connection;
 - a. Strip insulation from aluminum conductor.
 - b. Coat the stripped end of the aluminum wire with the recommended inhibitor and wire brush aluminum surface through inhibitor. Inhibitors: Brundt, Pentex "A"; Alcoa, No. 2EJC; T&B KPOR Shield.
 - c. Clean and recoat aluminum conductor with inhibitor.
 - d. Make the splice using the above listed wire nuts or split bolt connectors.
 - e. Coat the entire connection with inhibitor and wrap with electrical insulating tape.

WARRANTY MAY NOT APPLY IF CONNECTIONS ARE NOT MADE PER INSTRUCTIONS

C. CONTROL WIRING (Class II)

1. Low voltage wiring should not be run in conduit with power wiring.
2. Control wiring is routed through the 7/8" hole adjacent to the compressor access panel. See Figure 2. Use a minimum #18 AWG thermostat wire. For wire lengths exceeding 50', use #16 AWG thermostat wire. The low voltage wires are connected to the unit pigtails which are supplied with the unit in the low voltage connection box located below the unit control box.

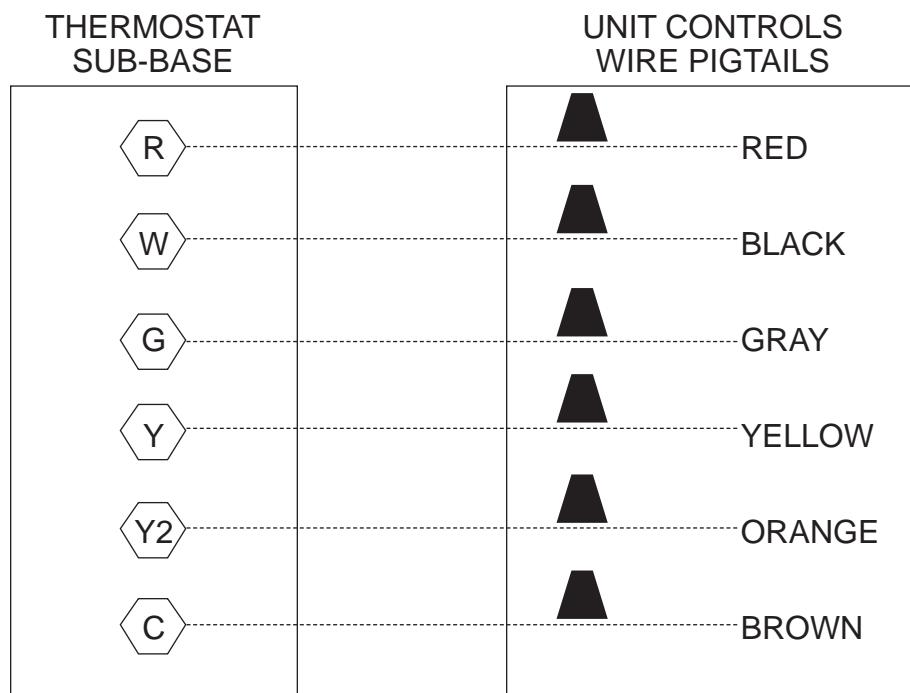
FIGURE 13
HEATER KIT INSTALLATION



ILL I312

FIGURE 14
LOW VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS DIAGRAMS

STANDARD CONTROL WIRING



NOTE: Y2 IS ONLY USED WITH OPTIONAL ECONOMIZER.

3. Figure 14 shows representative low voltage connection diagrams. Read your thermostat installation instructions for any special requirements for your specific thermostat.
 NOTE — Units installed in Canada require that an outdoor thermostat (30,000 min. cycles of endurance) be installed and be wired with C.E.C. Class I wiring.

D. INTERNAL WIRING

IMPORTANT: Some single phase models are equipped with a single pole contactor. Caution must be exercised when servicing as only one leg of the power supply is broken with the contactor.

Some models are equipped with electronically commutated blower motors which are constantly energized unless the main unit disconnect is in the off position.

1. A diagram of the internal wiring of this unit is located on the inside of the compressor access panel. If any of the original wire as supplied with the appliance must be replaced, the wire gauge and insulation must be the same as original wiring.

E. GROUNDING

WARNING

THE UNIT MUST BE PERMANENTLY GROUNDED. A GROUNDING LUG IS PROVIDED IN THE ELECTRIC HEAT KIT ACCESS AREA FOR A GROUND WIRE. FAILURE TO GROUND THIS UNIT CAN RESULT IN FIRE OR ELECTRICAL SHOCK CAUSING PROPERTY DAMAGE, SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH.

F. THERMOSTAT

The thermostat should be mounted on an inside wall about five feet above the floor in a location where it will not be affected by unconditioned air, sun, or drafts from open doors or other sources. READ installation instructions in thermostat package CAREFULLY because each has some different wiring requirements.

XII. INDOOR AIR FLOW DATA

Direct-drive blower models are shipped factory wired for the proper speed at a typical external static. See Blower Performance Data. Belt-drive blower models have motor sheaves set for proper CFM at a typical external static.

XIII. UNITS WITH ECM BLOWER MOTORS (CV & DV MODELS ONLY)

The ECM (Brushless permanent magnet) motor used on the blower in this product is programmed to operate over a wide range of external static pressures (0.0" - 1.0" W.C.) with essentially constant air flow (CFM). Motor efficiency on ECM type motors is higher than that of P.S.C. type motors normally used on this type product. See air flow performance data tables.

The ECM motor is programmed to provide a "soft" start and stop. On a call for heat or cool, the motor will gradually ramp up to the field selected CFM speed. This eliminates the sudden rush of air and noise normally associated with a P.S.C. type motor. Once the thermostat and blower delay are satisfied, the motor will gradually ramp down as well.

IMPORTANT: Units equipped with ECM motors cannot be used in by-pass zoning applications.

IMPORTANT: The A.C. power plug to the blower motor has locking tabs. It has been shown that by applying excessive force to the A.C. cable half of the connector it is possible to force the connector in backwards. It will not seat and "click" properly but will make connection. If A.C. power is applied with the connector reversed the motor will be immediately destroyed. Do not force power plug into motor connector backwards.

NOTE: Because of the harmonic content of the A.C. Line current to the ECM motor a conventional ammeter will not read correct motor amps. Only a true RMS meter will give accurate AMP readings.

IMPORTANT: The flexibility of ECM motors and the fact that this flexibility is contained in programmed memory, not hardware, emphasizes the need for exact motor numbers for replacement motors. Because they all look the same, **ECM MOTORS FROM DIFFERENT PRODUCTS OR DIFFERENT MODELS OF THE SAME PRODUCT MUST NOT BE INTERCHANGED.**

IMPORTANT: If an ECM motor is replaced, it is important that the motor be mounted as the original, as far into the blower wheel as practical for proper motor cooling.

IMPORTANT: The ECM motor is controlled directly from the room thermostat (in all modes except heating). In cooling, the motor is controlled from the thermostat "Y" terminal. When the "Y" or "R" thermostat circuit is opened a 30 second delay will occur before the blower motor will cycle. In the heating mode the furnace control board controls the ECM through the blower relay. When the "W" thermostat circuits are opened, a 90 second delay will occur before the blower will cycle off. When the "G" to "R" thermostat circuit is opened for low speed blower, there is no "off" delay. All thermostat sub-base combinations as recommended and provided through the Parts Department have been tested and are compatible with the ECM motor used in this equipment. Some thermostats may not be compatible with the ECM motor provided in this unit. With thermostat in off state, the voltage on control lines "G", "Y", or W with respect to 24 vac common should be less than 3.5 VAC. If the measured voltage is too high, thermostat is incompatible with the ECM motor and will cause the motor to run when it should be off.

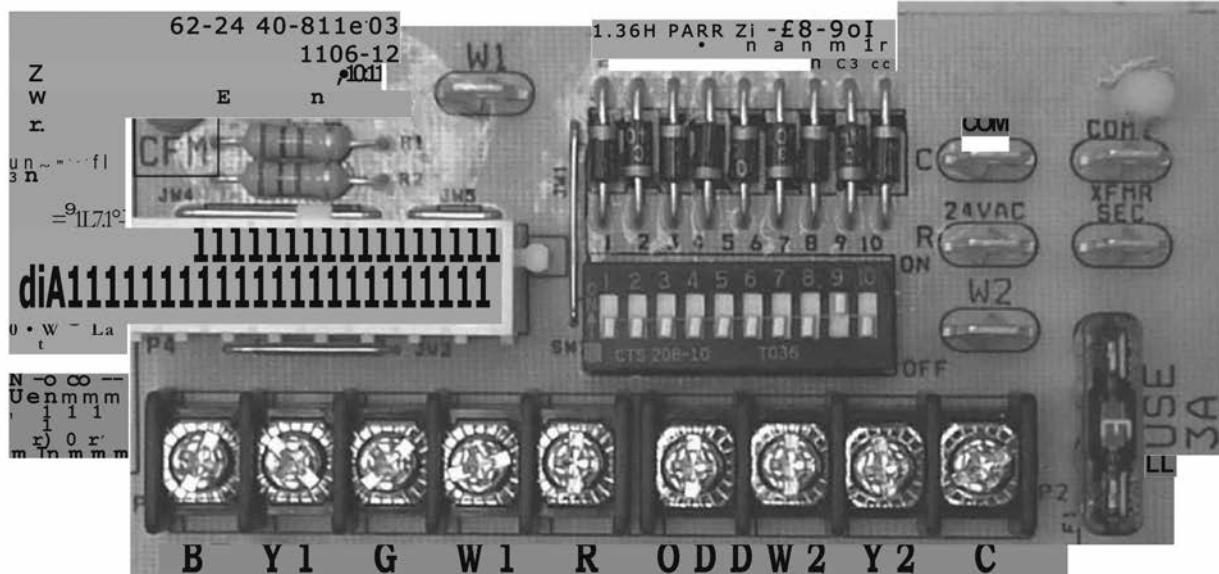
A. ECM MOTOR INTERFACE CONTROL AND SETTINGS (CV & DV UNITS ONLY)

The CV & DV series units use ECM blower motors to deliver a constant level of airflow over a wide range of external static pressures (up to 1.5" W.C.). The interface board provides the required communications between the thermostat/IFC and the ECM blower motor. The interface board features:

- An automotive-style ATC blade fuse for transformer protection (3 amp).

FIGURE 15
ECM INTERFACE BOARD

DO NOT WIRE DIRECTLY TO THIS BOARD. THERMOSTAT SHOULD BE WIRED TO PIGTAILS LOCATED BELOW THE CONTROL BOX.



(THIS BOARD IS LOCATED IN THE BLOWER SECTION)

FIGURE 16
ECM MOTOR SETTINGS



(This board is located in the blower section)

- An on-board LED to indicate blower CFM.
- Inputs for two-stages of cooling: Y1 (first stage) and Y2 (second stage)

The DIP switches on the interface board are used to define the operation of the ECM motor (see Table C).

TABLE C
SWITCH FUNCTIONS

| Switch | Function |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 1 & 2 | Heating & Fan Airflow Settings |
| 3 & 4 | Cooling Airflow Adjustment |
| 5 & 6 | Cooling Airflow Settings |
| 7 & 8 | Not Used |
| 9 & 10 | Not Used |

Refer to Figure 16 for switch identification and factory default settings.

IMPORTANT: Disconnect power to unit when changing DIP switch positions. Even if blower is not operating, the motor will not recognize changes in DIP switch positions until unit power is removed and then restored.

B. TRANSFORMER PROTECTION

The ECM interface board is equipped with an automotive-style 3 amp ATC blade fuse for transformer protection. (See Figure 15.) If a short circuit occurs on the secondary side of the transformer, the fuse will open.

C. USING THE ON-BOARD LED TO DETERMINE BLOWER CFM

The ECM interface board LED, which is located in the blower section (see Figure 15), indicates blower output by flashing. The LED will pause 1/10 second between each flash. After the blower CFM has been displayed, the LED will illuminate dimly for 10 seconds before repeating the sequence. (See Table D.)

TABLE D
LED FLASH CODES

| Interface board DIP switch settings | LED Output |
|---|--|
| 1400 CFM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flashes 14 times • Illuminate dimly 10 seconds, repeat sequence |
| 1600 CFM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flashes 16 times • Illuminate dimly 10 seconds, repeat sequence |
| 1800 CFM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flashes 18 times • Illuminate dimly 10 seconds, repeat sequence |
| 2000 CFM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flashes 21 times • Illuminate dimly 10 seconds, repeat sequence |
| 2200 CFM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flashes 24 times • Illuminate dimly 10 seconds, repeat sequence |

D. AIRFLOW ADJUSTMENTS

FIGURE 17
HEATING AIRFLOW SETTING

| CFM | SWITCH 1 POSITION | SWITCH 2 POSITION |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1800 | OFF | OFF |
| 2000 | ON | OFF |
| 2200 | OFF | ON |
| 1800 | ON | ON |

FIGURE 18
COOLING AIRFLOW ADJUSTMENT

| SELECTION | SWITCH 3 POSITION | SWITCH 4 POSITION | COOLING AIRFLOW ADJUSTMENT |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| A | OFF | OFF | NONE |
| B | ON | OFF | 10% |
| C | OFF | ON | -10% |
| D | ON | ON | NONE |

Cooling airflow may be adjusted +10% or —10% from nominal airflow using switches 3 & 4. Refer to Figure 33 for switch positions to achieve the desired adjustments in airflow.

FIGURE 19
COOLING AIRFLOW SETTING

| 1 ST STAGE COOLING CFM | 2 ND STAGE COOLING CFM | SWITCH 5 POSITION | SWITCH 6 POSITION |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1400 | 1800 | OFF | OFF |
| 1600 | 2000 | ON | OFF |
| 1600 | 2200 | OFF | ON |
| 1400 | 1800 | ON | ON |

XIV. CRANKCASE HEAT (OPTIONAL)

Crankcase heat is not required on scroll type compressors, but may be necessary for difficult starting situations.

XV. PRE-START CHECK

1. Is unit properly located and slightly slanted toward indoor condensate drain?
2. Is ductwork insulated, weatherproofed, with proper spacing to combustible materials?
3. Is air free to travel to and from outdoor coil? (See Figure 5.)
4. Is the wiring correct, tight, and according to unit wiring diagram?
5. Is unit grounded?
6. Are field supplied air filters in place and clean?
7. Do the outdoor fan and indoor blower turn freely without rubbing, and are they tight on the motor shafts?
8. Are the compressor shipping supports removed (if so equipped)?

XVI. STARTUP

1. Turn thermostat to "OFF," turn "on" power supply at disconnect switch.
2. Turn temperature setting as high as it will go.
3. Turn fan switch to "ON."
4. Indoor blower should run. Be sure it is running in the right direction.
5. Turn fan switch to "AUTO." Turn system switch to "COOL" and turn temperature setting below room temperature. Unit should run in cooling mode.
6. Is outdoor fan operating correctly in the right direction?
7. Is compressor running correctly.
8. Check the refrigerant charge using the instructions located on compressor access panel. Replace service port caps. Service port cores are for system access only and will leak if not tightly capped.
9. Turn thermostat system switch to proper mode "HEAT" or "COOL" and set thermostat to proper temperature setting. Record the following after the unit has run some time.
 - A. Operating Mode _____
 - B. Discharge Pressure (High)_PSIG
 - C. Vapor Pressure at Compressor (Low) _____ PSIG
 - D. VaporLine Temperature at Compressor _____ °F.
 - E. Indoor Dry Bulb _____ °F.
 - F. Indoor Wet Bulb _____ °F.
 - G. Outdoor Dry Bulb _____ °F.
 - H. Outdoor Wet Bulb _____ °F.
 - I. Voltage at Contactor _____ Volts
 - J. Current at Contactor _____ Amps

K. Model Number _____

L. Serial Number _____

M. Location _____

N. Owner _____

O. Date _____

10. Adjust discharge air grilles and balance system.
 11. Check ducts for condensation and air leaks.
 12. Check unit for tubing and sheet metal rattles.
 13. Instruct the owner on operation and maintenance.
 14. Leave "INSTALLATION" and "USE AND CARE" instructions with owner.
-

XVII. OPERATION

Most single phase units are operated PSC (no start relay or start capacitor). It is important that such systems be off for a minimum of 5 minutes before restarting to allow equalization of pressures. The thermostat should not be moved to cycle unit without waiting five minutes. To do so may cause the compressor to stop on an automatic open overload device or blow a fuse. Poor electrical service can cause nuisance tripping in overloads or blow fuses.

IMPORTANT: *The compressor has an internal overload protector. Under some conditions, it can take up to 2 hours for this overload to reset. Make sure overload has had time to reset before condemning the compressor.*

Some units are equipped with a time delay control (TDC1). The control allows the blower to operate for up to 60 seconds after the thermostat is satisfied.

XVIII. AUXILIARY HEAT

WARNING

ONLY ELECTRIC HEATER KITS SUPPLIED BY THIS MANUFACTURER AS DESCRIBED IN THIS PUBLICATION HAVE BEEN DESIGNED, TESTED, AND EVALUATED BY A NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED SAFETY TESTING AGENCY FOR USE WITH THIS UNIT. USE OF ANY OTHER MANUFACTURED ELECTRIC HEATERS INSTALLED WITHIN THIS UNIT MAY CAUSE HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS RESULTING IN PROPERTY DAMAGE, FIRE, BODILY INJURY OR DEATH.

CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION

1. In the cooling mode, the thermostat will, on a call for cooling, energize the compressor contactor and the indoor blower relay. The indoor blower can be operated continuously by setting the thermostat fan switch at the "ON" position.
2. In the heating mode, the thermostat will energize one or more supplementary resistance heaters.

XIX. GENERAL DATA - RLNN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLNN- Series | A036CK | A036CL | A036CM | A036DK |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | | | | Continued -> |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11.5/13 | 11.5/13 | 11.5/13 | 11.5/13 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 34,600 [10.14] | 34,600 [10.14] | 34,600 [10.14] | 34,600 [10.14] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 25,300 [7.41] | 25,300 [7.41] | 25,300 [7.41] | 25,300 [7.41] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 9,300 [2.72] | 9,300 [2.72] | 9,300 [2.72] | 9,300 [2.72] |
| Net System Power kW | 2.93 | 2.93 | 2.93 | 2.93 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ³ | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Direct | Direct | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct |
| No. Speeds | Multiple | Multiple | Single | Multiple |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1725 | 1075 |
| Motor Frame Size | 48 | 48 | 56 | 48 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 453 [206] | 471 [214] | 471 [214] | 453 [206] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 460 [209] | 478 [217] | 478 [217] | 460 [209] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLNN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLNN- Series | A036DL | A036DM | A036JK | A036YL |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | Continued -> | | | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11.5/13 | 11.5/13 | 11.5/13 | 11.5/13 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 34,600 [10.14] | 34,600 [10.14] | 34,600 [10.14] | 34,600 [10.14] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 25,300 [7.41] | 25,300 [7.41] | 25,300 [7.41] | 25,300 [7.41] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 9,300 [2.72] | 9,300 [2.72] | 9,300 [2.72] | 9,300 [2.72] |
| Net System Power kW | 2.93 | 2.93 | 2.93 | 2.93 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ⁵ | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] |
| Rows / FPI [FPCm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPCm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct | Belt (Adjustable) |
| No. Speeds | Single | Single | Multiple | Single |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 |
| Motor RPM | 1725 | 1725 | 1075 | 1725 |
| Motor Frame Size | 48 | 56 | 48 | 56 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 471 [214] | 471 [214] | 453 [206] | 471 [214] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 478 [217] | 478 [217] | 460 [209] | 478 [217] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLNN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLNN- Series | A036YM | A048CK | A048CL | A048CM |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | | | | Continued -> |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 36,200 [10.61] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11.5/13 | 11.5/13 | 11.5/13 | 11.5/13 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1600/1500 [755/708] | 1600/1500 [755/708] | 1600/1500 [755/708] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 34,600 [10.14] | 46,000 [13.48] | 46,000 [13.48] | 46,000 [13.48] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 25,300 [7.41] | 34,000 [9.96] | 34,000 [9.96] | 34,000 [9.96] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 9,300 [2.72] | 12,000 [3.52] | 12,000 [3.52] | 12,000 [3.52] |
| Net System Power kW | 2.93 | 3.93 | 3.93 | 3.93 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ³ | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 13.9 [1.29] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1 [25] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) |
| No. Speeds | Single | Multiple | Single | Single |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 |
| Motor RPM | 1725 | 1075 | 1725 | 1725 |
| Designates Metric Conversions | | | | |
| Motor Frame Size | 56 | 48 | 48 | 56 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 54 [1531] | 68 [1928] | 68 [1928] | 68 [1928] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 471 [214] | 477 [216] | 495 [225] | 496 [225] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 478 [217] | 484 [220] | 502 [228] | 503 [228] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLNN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLNN- Series | A048DK | A048DL | A048DM | A048JK |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | Continued -> | | | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11.5/13 | 11.5/13 | 11.5/13 | 11.5/13 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 1600/1500 [755/708] | 1600/1500 [755/708] | 1600/1500 [755/708] | 1600/1500 [755/708] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 46,000 [13.48] | 46,000 [13.48] | 46,000 [13.48] | 46,000 [13.48] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 34,000 [9.96] | 34,000 [9.96] | 34,000 [9.96] | 34,000 [9.96] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 12,000 [3.52] | 12,000 [3.52] | 12,000 [3.52] | 12,000 [3.52] |
| Net System Power kW | 3.93 | 3.93 | 3.93 | 3.93 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ⁵ | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPCM] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPCM] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Direct | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct |
| No. Speeds | Multiple | Single | Single | Multiple |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1/2 |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1725 | 1725 | 1075 |
| Motor Frame Size | 48 | 48 | 56 | 48 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 68 [1928] | 68 [1928] | 68 [1928] | 68 [1928] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 477 [216] | 495 [225] | 496 [225] | 477 [216] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 484 [220] | 502 [228] | 503 [228] | 484 [220] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLNN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLNN- Series | A048YL | A048YM |
|---|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | | Continued -> |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11.5/13 | 11.5/13 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 1600/1500 [755/708] | 1600/1500 [755/708] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 46,000 [13.48] | 46,000 [13.48] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 34,000 [9.96] | 34,000 [9.96] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 12,000 [3.52] | 12,000 [3.52] |
| Net System Power kW | 3.93 | 3.93 |
| Compressor | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ³ | 78 | 78 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) |
| No. Speeds | Single | Single |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 3/4 | 3/4 |
| Motor RPM | 1725 | 1725 |
| Motor Frame Size | 56 | 56 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 68 [1928] | 68 [1928] |
| Weights | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 496 [225] | 496 [225] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 503 [228] | 503 [228] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLNN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLNN- Series | A060CK | A060CL | A060CM | A060DK |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | Continued -> | | | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 60,500 [17.73] | 60,500 [17.73] | 60,500 [17.73] | 60,500 [17.73] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11/13 | 11/13 | 11/13 | 11/13 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 2000/1850 [944/873] | 2000/1850 [944/873] | 2000/1850 [944/873] | 2000/1850 [944/873] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 58,000 [16.99] | 58,000 [16.99] | 58,000 [16.99] | 58,000 [16.99] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 41,500 [12.16] | 41,500 [12.16] | 41,500 [12.16] | 41,500 [12.16] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 16,500 [4.83] | 16,500 [4.83] | 16,500 [4.83] | 16,500 [4.83] |
| Net System Power kW | 5.23 | 5.23 | 5.23 | 5.23 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ⁵ | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPCM] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPCM] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/11x10 [279x254] | 1/11x10 [279x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Direct | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct |
| No. Speeds | Multiple | Single | Single | Multiple |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1725 | 1725 | 1075 |
| Motor Frame Size | 48 | 56 | 56 | 48 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 482 [219] | 503 [228] | 508 [230] | 482 [219] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 489 [222] | 510 [231] | 515 [234] | 489 [222] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLNN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLNN- Series | A060DL | A060DM | A060JK | A060YL |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | | | | Continued -> |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 60,500 [17.73] | 60,500 [17.73] | 60,500 [17.73] | 60,500 [17.73] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11/13 | 11/13 | 11/13 | 11/13 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 2000/1850 [944/873] | 2000/1850 [944/873] | 2000/1850 [944/873] | 2000/1850 [944/873] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 58,000 [16.99] | 58,000 [16.99] | 58,000 [16.99] | 58,000 [16.99] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 41,500 [12.16] | 41,500 [12.16] | 41,500 [12.16] | 41,500 [12.16] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 16,500 [4.83] | 16,500 [4.83] | 16,500 [4.83] | 16,500 [4.83] |
| Net System Power kW | 5.23 | 5.23 | 5.23 | 5.23 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ³ | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/11x10 [279x254] | 1/11x10 [279x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct | Belt (Adjustable) |
| No. Speeds | Single | Single | Multiple | Single |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 3/4 |
| Motor RPM | 1725 | 1725 | 1075 | 1725 |
| Motor Frame Size | 56 | 56 | 48 | 56 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 503 [228] | 508 [230] | 482 [219] | 503 [228] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 510 [231] | 515 [234] | 489 [222] | 510 [231] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLNN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| | |
|---|--|
| Model RLNN- Series | A060YM |
| Cooling Performance ¹ | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 60,500 [17.73] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11/13 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 2000/1850 [944/873] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 58,000 [16.99] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 41,500 [12.16] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 16,500 [4.83] |
| Net System Power kW | 5.23 |
| Compressor | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ⁵ | 83 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3930 [1855] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Belt (Adjustable) |
| No. Speeds | Single |
| No. Motors | 1 |
| Motor HP | 1 |
| Motor RPM | 1725 |
| Motor Frame Size | 56 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 63 [1786] |
| Weights | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 508 [230] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 515 [234] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLPN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLPN- Series | A036CK | A036CL | A036CM | A036DK |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | Continued -> | | | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 34,600 [10.14] | 34,600 [10.14] | 34,600 [10.14] | 34,600 [10.14] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 25,300 [7.41] | 25,300 [7.41] | 25,300 [7.41] | 25,300 [7.41] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 9,300 [2.72] | 9,300 [2.72] | 9,300 [2.72] | 9,300 [2.72] |
| Net System Power kW | 2.95 | 2.95 | 2.95 | 2.95 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ³ | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Direct | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct |
| No. Speeds | Multiple | Single | Single | Multiple |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1725 | 1725 | 1075 |
| Motor Frame Size | 48 | 48 | 56 | 48 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 453 [206] | 471 [214] | 471 [214] | 453 [206] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 460 [209] | 478 [217] | 478 [217] | 460 [209] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLPN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLPN- Series | A036DL | A036DM | A036JK | A036YL |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | Continued -> | | | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 34,600 [10.14] | 34,600 [10.14] | 34,600 [10.14] | 34,600 [10.14] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 25,300 [7.41] | 25,300 [7.41] | 25,300 [7.41] | 25,300 [7.41] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 9,300 [2.72] | 9,300 [2.72] | 9,300 [2.72] | 9,300 [2.72] |
| Net System Power kW | 2.95 | 2.95 | 2.95 | 2.95 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ⁵ | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] |
| Rows / FPI [FPCM] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPCM] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct | Belt (Adjustable) |
| No. Speeds | Single | Single | Multiple | Single |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 |
| Motor RPM | 1725 | 1725 | 1075 | 1725 |
| Motor Frame Size | 48 | 56 | 48 | 56 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 471 [214] | 471 [214] | 453 [206] | 471 [214] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 478 [217] | 478 [217] | 460 [209] | 478 [217] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLPN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLPN- Series | A036YM | A048CK | A048CL | A048CM |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | Continued -> | | | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 36,200 [10.61] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1600/1500 [755/708] | 1600/1500 [755/708] | 1600/1500 [755/708] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 34,600 [10.14] | 46,000 [13.48] | 46,000 [13.48] | 46,000 [13.48] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 25,300 [7.41] | 34,000 [9.96] | 34,000 [9.96] | 34,000 [9.96] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 9,300 [2.72] | 12,000 [3.52] | 12,000 [3.52] | 12,000 [3.52] |
| Net System Power kW | 2.95 | 3.93 | 3.93 | 3.93 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ³ | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 13.9 [1.29] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1 [25] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1 [25.4] | 1 [25.4] | 1 [25.4] | 1 [25.4] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 13.9 [1.29] | 16.3 [1.51] | 16.3 [1.51] | 16.3 [1.51] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1 [25.4] | 1.26 [32] | 1.26 [32] | 1.26 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP | 1 at 1/3 HP | 1 at 1/3 HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) |
| No. Speeds | Single | Multiple | Single | Single |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLPN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLPN- Series | A048DK | A048DL | A048DM | A048JK |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | Continued -> | | | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 1600/1500 [755/708] | 1600/1500 [755/708] | 1600/1500 [755/708] | 1600/1500 [755/708] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 46,000 [13.48] | 46,000 [13.48] | 46,000 [13.48] | 46,000 [13.48] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 34,000 [9.96] | 34,000 [9.96] | 34,000 [9.96] | 34,000 [9.96] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 12,000 [3.52] | 12,000 [3.52] | 12,000 [3.52] | 12,000 [3.52] |
| Net System Power kW | 3.93 | 3.93 | 3.93 | 3.93 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ⁵ | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPCM] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPCM] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Direct | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct |
| No. Speeds | Multiple | Single | Single | Multiple |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1/2 |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1725 | 1725 | 1075 |
| Motor Frame Size | 48 | 48 | 56 | 48 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 68 [1928] | 68 [1928] | 68 [1928] | 68 [1928] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 477 [216] | 495 [225] | 496 [225] | 477 [216] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 484 [220] | 502 [228] | 503 [228] | 484 [220] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLPN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLPN- Series | A048YL | A048YM |
|---|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | | Continued -> |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 1600/1500 [755/708] | 1600/1500 [755/708] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 46,000 [13.48] | 46,000 [13.48] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 34,000 [9.96] | 34,000 [9.96] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 12,000 [3.52] | 12,000 [3.52] |
| Net System Power kW | 3.93 | 3.93 |
| Compressor | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ³ | 78 | 78 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) |
| No. Speeds | Single | Single |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 3/4 | 3/4 |
| Motor RPM | 1725 | 1725 |
| Motor Frame Size | 56 | 56 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 68 [1928] | 68 [1928] |
| Weights | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 496 [225] | 496 [225] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 503 [228] | 503 [228] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLPN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLPN- Series | A060CK | A060CL | A060CM | A060DK |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | Continued -> | | | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 60,000 [17.58] | 60,000 [17.58] | 60,000 [17.58] | 60,000 [17.58] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 2000/1800 [944/849] | 2000/1800 [944/849] | 2000/1800 [944/849] | 2000/1800 [944/849] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 58,500 [17.14] | 58,500 [17.14] | 58,500 [17.14] | 58,500 [17.14] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 41,700 [12.22] | 41,700 [12.22] | 41,700 [12.22] | 41,700 [12.22] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 16,800 [4.92] | 16,800 [4.92] | 16,800 [4.92] | 16,800 [4.92] |
| Net System Power kW | 4.95 | 4.95 | 4.95 | 4.95 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ⁵ | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| Tube Size in. [mm] OD | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPCM] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| Tube Size in. [mm] OD | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPCM] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/11x10 [279x254] | 1/11x10 [279x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Direct | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct |
| No. Speeds | Multiple | Single | Single | Multiple |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 1 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1725 | 1725 | 1075 |
| Motor Frame Size | 48 | 56 | 56 | 48 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 482 [219] | 503 [228] | 508 [230] | 482 [219] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 489 [222] | 510 [231] | 515 [234] | 489 [222] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLPN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLPN- Series | A060DL | A060DM | A060JK | A060YL |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | | | | Continued -> |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 60,000 [17.58] | 60,000 [17.58] | 60,000 [17.58] | 60,000 [17.58] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 | 11.6/14 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 2000/1800 [944/849] | 2000/1800 [944/849] | 2000/1800 [944/849] | 2000/1800 [944/849] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 58,500 [17.14] | 58,500 [17.14] | 58,500 [17.14] | 58,500 [17.14] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 41,700 [12.22] | 41,700 [12.22] | 41,700 [12.22] | 41,700 [12.22] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 16,800 [4.92] | 16,800 [4.92] | 16,800 [4.92] | 16,800 [4.92] |
| Net System Power kW | 4.95 | 4.95 | 4.95 | 4.95 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ³ | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| Tube Size in. [mm] OD | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| Tube Size in. [mm] OD | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/11x10 [279x254] | 1/11x10 [279x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct | Belt (Adjustable) |
| No. Speeds | Single | Single | Multiple | Single |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 3/4 | 1 | 1 | 3/4 |
| Motor RPM | 1725 | 1725 | 1075 | 1725 |
| Motor Frame Size | 56 | 56 | 48 | 56 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 503 [228] | 508 [230] | 482 [219] | 503 [228] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 510 [231] | 515 [234] | 489 [222] | 510 [231] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLPN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| | |
|---|--|
| Model RLPN- Series | A060YM |
| Cooling Performance ¹ | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 60,000 [17.58] |
| EER/SEER ² | 11.6/14 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 2000/1800 [944/849] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 58,500 [17.14] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 41,700 [12.22] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 16,800 [4.92] |
| Net System Power kW | 4.95 |
| Compressor | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ⁵ | 83 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel |
| Tube Size in. [mm] OD | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel |
| Tube Size in. [mm] OD | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3930 [1855] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Belt (Adjustable) |
| No. Speeds | Single |
| No. Motors | 1 |
| Motor HP | 1 |
| Motor RPM | 1725 |
| Motor Frame Size | 56 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 63 [1786] |
| Weights | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 508 [230] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 515 [234] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLQN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLQN- Series | A036CK | A036CL | A036CM | A036DK |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | Continued -> | | | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] |
| EER/SEER ² | 12.5/15 | 12.5/15 | 12.5/15 | 12.5/15 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 35,400 [10.37] | 35,400 [10.37] | 35,400 [10.37] | 35,400 [10.37] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 26,200 [7.68] | 26,200 [7.68] | 26,200 [7.68] | 26,200 [7.68] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 9,200 [2.7] | 9,200 [2.7] | 9,200 [2.7] | 9,200 [2.7] |
| Net System Power kW | 2.72 | 2.72 | 2.72 | 2.72 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ³ | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Direct | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct |
| No. Speeds | Multiple | Single | Single | Multiple |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1/2 |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1725 | 1725 | 1075 |
| Motor Frame Size | 48 | 48 | 56 | 48 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 453 [206] | 471 [214] | 471 [214] | 453 [206] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 460 [209] | 478 [217] | 478 [217] | 460 [209] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLQN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLQN- Series | A036DL | A036DM | A036JK | A048CK |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | Continued -> | | | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] | 36,200 [10.61] | 48,000 [14.06] |
| EER/SEER ² | 12.5/15 | 12.5/15 | 12.5/15 | 12.5/15 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1200/1250 [566/590] | 1600/1600 [755/755] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 35,400 [10.37] | 35,400 [10.37] | 35,400 [10.37] | 46,500 [13.62] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 26,200 [7.68] | 26,200 [7.68] | 26,200 [7.68] | 35,700 [10.46] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 9,200 [2.7] | 9,200 [2.7] | 9,200 [2.7] | 10,800 [3.16] |
| Net System Power kW | 2.72 | 2.72 | 2.72 | 3.69 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ⁵ | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] | 13.9 [1.29] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPCm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| MicroChannel Depth in. [mm] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] | 1 [25] | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPCm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct | Direct |
| No. Speeds | Single | Single | Multiple | Multiple |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 3/4 |
| Motor RPM | 1725 | 1725 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Motor Frame Size | 48 | 56 | 48 | 48 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] | 54 [1531] | 68 [1928] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 471 [214] | 471 [214] | 453 [206] | 477 [216] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 478 [217] | 478 [217] | 460 [209] | 484 [220] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLQN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLQN- Series | A048CL | A048CM | A048DK | A048DL |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | Continued -> | | | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] |
| EER/SEER ² | 12.5/15 | 12.5/15 | 12.5/15 | 12.5/15 |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 1600/1600 [755/755] | 1600/1600 [755/755] | 1600/1600 [755/755] | 1600/1600 [755/755] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 46,500 [13.62] | 46,500 [13.62] | 46,500 [13.62] | 46,500 [13.62] |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 35,700 [10.46] | 35,700 [10.46] | 35,700 [10.46] | 35,700 [10.46] |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 10,800 [3.16] | 10,800 [3.16] | 10,800 [3.16] | 10,800 [3.16] |
| Net System Power kW | 3.69 | 3.69 | 3.69 | 3.69 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ³ | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| Tube Size in. [mm] OD | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| Tube Size in. [mm] OD | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] |
| Drive Type | Belt (Adjustable) | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct | Belt (Adjustable) |
| No. Speeds | Single | Single | Multiple | Single |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1/2 |
| Motor RPM | 1725 | 1725 | 1075 | 1725 |
| Motor Frame Size | 48 | 56 | 48 | 48 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 68 [1928] | 68 [1928] | 68 [1928] | 68 [1928] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 495 [225] | 496 [225] | 477 [216] | 495 [225] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 502 [228] | 503 [228] | 484 [220] | 502 [228] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLQN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLQN- Series | A048DM | A048JK | Continued -> |
|---|--|--|--------------|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | | | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 48,000 [14.06] | 48,000 [14.06] | |
| EER/SEER ² | 12.5/15 | 12.5/15 | |
| Nominal CFM/AHRI Rated CFM [L/s] | 1600/1600 [755/755] | 1600/1600 [755/755] | |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 46,500 [13.62] | 46,500 [13.62] | |
| Net Sensible Capacity Btu [kW] | 35,700 [10.46] | 35,700 [10.46] | |
| Net Latent Capacity Btu [kW] | 10,800 [3.16] | 10,800 [3.16] | |
| Net System Power kW | 3.69 | 3.69 | |
| Compressor | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ⁵ | 78 | 78 | |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | |
| Tube Size in. [mm] OD | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | |
| Rows / FPI [FPCm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | |
| Tube Size in. [mm] OD | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | |
| Rows / FPI [FPCm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | |
| CFM [L/s] | 3680 [1737] | 3680 [1737] | |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP | 1 at 1/3 HP | |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | |
| Drive Type | Belt (Adjustable) | Direct | |
| No. Speeds | Single | Multiple | |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | |
| Motor HP | 3/4 | 3/4 | |
| Motor RPM | 1725 | 1075 | |
| Motor Frame Size | 56 | 48 | |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 68 [1928] | 68 [1928] | |
| Weights | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 496 [225] | 477 [216] | |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 503 [228] | 484 [220] | |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLQN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| Model RLQN- Series | A060CK | A060CV | A060DK | A060DV |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cooling Performance ¹ | Continued -> | | | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 59,000 [17.29] | 59,000 [17.29] | 59,000 [17.29] | 59,000 [17.29] |
| SEER ² | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| EER (1st stage / 2nd stage) | 19.9/11.6 | 19.9/11.6 | 19.9/11.6 | 19.9/11.6 |
| AHRI Rated CFM (1st / 2nd stage) [L/s] | 1375 / 1800 [649 / 849] | 1375 / 1800 [649 / 849] | 1375 / 1800 [649 / 849] | 1375 / 1800 [649 / 849] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity (1st / 2nd stage) Btu [kW] | 49,000 / 57,000 [14.3/16.7] | 49,000 / 57,000 [14.3/16.7] | 49,000 / 57,000 [14.3/16.7] | 49,000 / 57,000 [14.3/16.7] |
| Net Sensible Capacity (1st / 2nd stage) Btu [kW] | 34,800 / 40,800 [10.2/12.0] | 34,800 / 40,800 [10.2/12.0] | 34,800 / 40,800 [10.2/12.0] | 34,800 / 40,800 [10.2/12.0] |
| Net Latent Capacity (1st / 2nd stage) Btu [kW] | 14,200 / 16,200 [4.2 / 4.8] | 14,200 / 16,200 [4.2 / 4.8] | 14,200 / 16,200 [4.2 / 4.8] | 14,200 / 16,200 [4.2 / 4.8] |
| Net System Power (1st / 2nd stage) [kW] | 2.1 / 4.8 | 2.1 / 4.8 | 2.1 / 4.8 | 2.1 / 4.8 |
| Compressor | | | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll | 1/Scroll |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ³ | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| Tube Size in. [mm] OD | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] | 0.7 [18] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] | 16.4 [1.52] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] | 1 / 23 [9] |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered | Louvered |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel | MicroChannel |
| Tube Size in. [mm] OD | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] | 1.3 [32] |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] | 4.8 [0.45] |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] | 1 / 20 [8] |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves | TX Valves |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | 1/0.75 [19.05] |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] | 1/24 [609.6] |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 | Direct/1 |
| CFM [L/s] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] | 3930 [1855] |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal | FC Centrifugal |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | 1/11x10 [279x254] | 1/11x10 [279x254] | 1/11x10 [279x254] |
| Drive Type | Direct | Direct | Direct | Direct |
| No. Speeds | Multiple | Variable | Multiple | Variable |
| No. Motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor HP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| Motor Frame Size | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable | Disposable |
| Furnished | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] | 63 [1786] |
| Weights | | | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 481 [218] | 493 [224] | 481 [218] | 549 [249] |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 488 [221] | 500 [227] | 488 [221] | 556 [252] |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

GENERAL DATA - RLQN MODELS

NOMINAL SIZES 3-5 TONS [10.6-17.6 kW]

| | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Model RLQN- Series | A060JK | |
| Cooling Performance ¹ | | |
| Gross Cooling Capacity Btu [kW] | 59,000 [17.29] | 59,000 [17.29] |
| SEER ² | 15 | 15 |
| EER (1st stage / 2nd stage) | 19.9/11.6 | 19.9/11.6 |
| AHRI Rated CFM (1st / 2nd stage) [L/s] | 1375 / 1800 [649 / 849] | 1375 / 1800 [649 / 849] |
| AHRI Net Cooling Capacity (1st / 2nd stage) Btu [kW] | 49,000 / 57,000 [14.3/16.7] | 49,000 / 57,000 [14.3/16.7] |
| Net Sensible Capacity (1st / 2nd stage) Btu [kW] | 34,800 / 40,800 [10.2/12.0] | 34,800 / 40,800 [10.2/12.0] |
| Net Latent Capacity (1st / 2nd stage) Btu [kW] | 14,200 / 16,200 [4.2 / 4.8] | 14,200 / 16,200 [4.2 / 4.8] |
| Net System Power (1st / 2nd stage) [kW] | 2.1 / 4.8 | 2.1 / 4.8 |
| Compressor | | |
| No./Type | 1/Scroll | |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) ⁵ | 83 | |
| Outdoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | |
| Tube Size in. [mm] OD | 0.7 [18] | |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 16.4 [1.52] | |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 23 [9] | |
| Indoor Coil - Fin Type | Louvered | |
| Tube Type | MicroChannel | |
| Tube Size in. [mm] OD | 1.3 [32] | |
| Face Area sq. ft. [sq. m] | 4.8 [0.45] | |
| Rows / FPI [FPcm] | 1 / 20 [8] | |
| Refrigerant Control | TX Valves | |
| Drain Connection No./Size in. [mm] | 1/0.75 [19.05] | |
| Outdoor Fan - Type | Propeller | |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/24 [609.6] | |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds | Direct/1 | |
| CFM [L/s] | 3930 [1855] | |
| No. Motors/HP | 1 at 1/3 HP | |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | |
| Indoor Fan - Type | FC Centrifugal | |
| No. Used/Diameter in. [mm] | 1/10x10 [254x254] | |
| Drive Type | Direct | |
| No. Speeds | Multiple | |
| No. Motors | 1 | |
| Motor HP | 1 | |
| Motor RPM | 1075 | |
| Motor Frame Size | 48 | |
| Filter - Type | Disposable | |
| Furnished | Yes | |
| (NO.) Size Recommended in. [mm x mm x mm] | (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] (1)1x16x25 [25x406x635] | |
| Refrigerant Charge Oz. [g] | 63 [1786] | |
| Weights | | |
| Net Weight lbs. [kg] | 481 [218] | |
| Ship Weight lbs. [kg] | 488 [221] | |

NOTES:

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or SEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

XX. MISCELLANEOUS

| ELECTRICAL DATA - RLNN- SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | | A036CK | A036CL | A036CM | A036DK | A036DL | A036DM | A036JK | A036YL | A036YM | |
| Unit Information | | Unit Operating Voltage Range | 187-253 | 187-253 | 187-253 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 187-253 | 517-633 | 517-633 |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Minimum Circuit Ampacity | 17/17 | 16/16 | 16/16 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 24/24 | 7 | 7 |
| | | Minimum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 20/20 | 20/20 | 20/20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 30/30 | 15 | 15 |
| | | Maximum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 25/25 | 20/20 | 20/20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 35/35 | 15 | 15 |
| Compressor Motor | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Phase | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | | RPM | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 |
| | | HP, Compressor 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | Amps (RLA), Comp. 1 | 9/9 | 9/9 | 9/9 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 14.1/14.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| | | Amps (LRA), Comp. 1 | 71/71 | 71/71 | 71/71 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 77/77 | 36.5 | 36.5 |
| | | HP, Compressor 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Amps (RLA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Amps (LRA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Condenser Motor | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Phase | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | HP | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | |
| | | Amps (FLA, each) | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.5/1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| | | Amps (LRA, each) | 3/3 | 3/3 | 3/3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3/3 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Evaporator Fan | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Phase | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | | HP | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3/4 |
| | | Amps (FLA, each) | 4/4 | 2.8/2.8 | 2.8/2.8 | 2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4/4 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| | | Amps (LRA, each) | 6.7/6.7 | 6.7/6.7 | 16.8/16.8 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 6.7/6.7 | 6 | 6 |

| ELECTRICAL DATA - RLNN- SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | | A048CK | A048CL | A048CM | A048DK | A048DL | A048DM | A048JK | A048YL | A048YM | |
| Unit Information | | Unit Operating Voltage Range | 187-253 | 187-253 | 187-253 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 187-253 | 517-633 | 517-633 |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Minimum Circuit Ampacity | 22/22 | 21/21 | 22/22 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 31/31 | 8 | 8 |
| | | Minimum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 30/30 | 25/25 | 25/25 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 40/40 | 15 | 15 |
| | | Maximum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 35/35 | 30/30 | 30/30 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 50/50 | 15 | 15 |
| Compressor Motor | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | |
| | | Phase | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | |
| | | RPM | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | |
| | | HP, Compressor 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | Amps (RLA), Comp. 1 | 13.1/13.1 | 13.1/13.1 | 13.1/13.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 19.9/19.9 | 4.4 | |
| | | Amps (LRA), Comp. 1 | 83.1/83.1 | 83.1/83.1 | 83.1/83.1 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 109/109 | 33 | |
| | | HP, Compressor 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Amps (RLA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Amps (LRA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Condenser Motor | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | |
| | | Phase | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | HP | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | |
| | | Amps (FLA, each) | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.5/1.5 | 0.8 | |
| | | Amps (LRA, each) | 3/3 | 3/3 | 3/3 | 3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3/3 | 1.9 | |
| Evaporator Fan | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | |
| | | Phase | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | |
| | | HP | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 3/4 | |
| | | Amps (FLA, each) | 4/4 | 2.8/2.8 | 3.4/3.4 | 2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 4/4 | 1.3 | |
| | | Amps (LRA, each) | 6.5/6.5 | 11.3/11.3 | 14.6/14.6 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 6.7/6.7 | 6 | |

| ELECTRICAL DATA - RLNN- SERIES | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | | A060CK | A060CL | A060CM | A060DK | A060DL | A060DM | A060JK | A060YL | A060YM |
| Unit Information | Unit Operating Voltage Range | 187-253 | 187-253 | 187-253 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 187-253 | 517-633 | 517-633 |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | Minimum Circuit Ampacity | 27/27 | 26/26 | 27/27 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 40/40 | 10 | 10 |
| | Minimum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 35/35 | 30/30 | 35/35 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 50/50 | 15 | 15 |
| | Maximum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 40/40 | 40/40 | 40/40 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 60/60 | 15 | 15 |
| Compressor Motor | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | Phase | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | RPM | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 |
| | HP, Compressor 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Amps (RLA), Comp. 1 | 16/16 | 16/16 | 16/16 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 26.4/26.4 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| | Amps (LRA), Comp. 1 | 110/110 | 110/110 | 110/110 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 134/134 | 38.9 | 38.9 |
| | HP, Compressor 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Amps (RLA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Amps (LRA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Condenser Motor | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | Phase | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | HP | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 |
| | Amps (FLA, each) | 2.2/2.2 | 2.2/2.2 | 2.2/2.2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2.2/2.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| | Amps (LRA, each) | 4.9/4.9 | 4.9/4.9 | 4.9/4.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 4.9/4.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Evaporator Fan | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | Phase | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | HP | 1 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | Amps (FLA, each) | 4.8/4.8 | 3.4/3.4 | 4.1/4.1 | 4 | 1.6 | 2 | 4.8/4.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| | Amps (LRA, each) | 0/0 | 16.8/16.8 | 24/24 | 0 | 7.3 | 12 | 0/0 | 6 | 7.2 |

| ELECTRICAL DATA - RLPN- SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | | A036CK | A036CL | A036CM | A036DK | A036DL | A036DM | A036JK | A036YL | A036YM | |
| Unit Information | | Unit Operating Voltage Range | 187-253 | 187-253 | 187-253 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 187-253 | 517-633 | 517-633 |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Minimum Circuit Ampacity | 17/17 | 16/16 | 16/16 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 24/24 | 7 | 7 |
| | | Minimum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 20/20 | 20/20 | 20/20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 30/30 | 15 | 15 |
| | | Maximum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 25/25 | 20/20 | 20/20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 35/35 | 15 | 15 |
| Compressor Motor | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Phase | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | | RPM | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 |
| | | HP, Compressor 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | Amps (RLA), Comp. 1 | 9/9 | 9/9 | 9/9 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 14.1/14.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| | | Amps (LRA), Comp. 1 | 71/71 | 71/71 | 71/71 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 77/77 | 36.5 | 36.5 |
| | | HP, Compressor 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Amps (RLA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Amps (LRA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Condenser Motor | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Phase | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | HP | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | |
| | | Amps (FLA, each) | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.5/1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| | | Amps (LRA, each) | 3/3 | 3/3 | 3/3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3/3 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Evaporator Fan | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Phase | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | | HP | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3/4 |
| | | Amps (FLA, each) | 4/4 | 2.8/2.8 | 2.8/2.8 | 2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 4/4 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| | | Amps (LRA, each) | 6.7/6.7 | 11.3/11.3 | 16.8/16.8 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 6.7/6.7 | 6 | 6 |

| ELECTRICAL DATA - RLPN- SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | | A048CK | A048CL | A048CM | A048DK | A048DL | A048DM | A048JK | A048YL | A048YM | |
| Unit Information | | Unit Operating Voltage Range | 187-253 | 187-253 | 187-253 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 187-253 | 517-633 | 517-633 |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Minimum Circuit Ampacity | 22/22 | 21/21 | 22/22 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 31/31 | 8 | 8 |
| | | Minimum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 30/30 | 25/25 | 25/25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 40/40 | 15 | 15 |
| | | Maximum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 35/35 | 30/30 | 30/30 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 50/50 | 15 | 15 |
| Compressor Motor | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Phase | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | |
| | | RPM | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | |
| | | HP, Compressor 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | Amps (RLA), Comp. 1 | 13.1/13.1 | 13.1/13.1 | 13.1/13.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 19.9/19.9 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| | | Amps (LRA), Comp. 1 | 83.1/83.1 | 83.1/83.1 | 83.1/83.1 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 109/109 | 33 | 33 |
| | | HP, Compressor 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Amps (RLA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Amps (LRA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Condenser Motor | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Phase | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | HP | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | |
| | | Amps (FLA, each) | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.5/1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| | | Amps (LRA, each) | 3/3 | 3/3 | 3/3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3/3 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Evaporator Fan | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Phase | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | | HP | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3/4 |
| | | Amps (FLA, each) | 4/4 | 2.8/2.8 | 3.4/3.4 | 2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 4/4 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| | | Amps (LRA, each) | 6.5/6.5 | 11.3/11.3 | 14.6/14.6 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 6.7/6.7 | 6 | 6 |

| ELECTRICAL DATA - RLPN-SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | | A060CK | A060CL | A060CM | A060DK | A060DL | A060DM | A060JK | A060YL | A060YM | |
| Unit Information | | Unit Operating Voltage Range | 187-253 | 187-253 | 187-253 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 187-253 | 517-633 | 517-633 |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Minimum Circuit Ampacity | 30/30 | 26/26 | 27/27 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 43/43 | 10 | 10 |
| | | Minimum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 35/35 | 30/30 | 35/35 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 50/50 | 15 | 15 |
| | | Maximum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 45/45 | 40/40 | 40/40 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 60/60 | 15 | 15 |
| Compressor Motor | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Phase | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | |
| | | RPM | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | |
| | | HP, Compressor 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| | | Amps (RLA), Comp. 1 | 16/16 | 16/16 | 16/16 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 26.4/26.4 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| | | Amps (LRA), Comp. 1 | 110/110 | 110/110 | 110/110 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 134/134 | 39.9 | 39.9 |
| | | HP, Compressor 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Amps (RLA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Amps (LRA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Condenser Motor | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Phase | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | HP | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | |
| | | Amps (FLA, each) | 2.2/2.2 | 2.2/2.2 | 2.2/2.2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2.2/2.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| | | Amps (LRA, each) | 4.9/4.9 | 4.9/4.9 | 4.9/4.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 4.9/4.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Evaporator Fan | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | 575 | 575 |
| | | Phase | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | | HP | 1 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | Amps (FLA, each) | 7.6/7.6 | 3.4/3.4 | 4.1/4.1 | 4 | 1.6 | 2 | 7.6/7.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| | | Amps (LRA, each) | 0/0 | 16.8/16.8 | 24/24 | 0 | 7.3 | 12 | 0/0 | 6 | 7.2 |

| ELECTRICAL DATA - RLQN- SERIES | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| | | A036CK | A036CL | A036CM | A036DK | A036DL | A036DM | A036JK | |
| Unit Information | Unit Operating Voltage Range | 187-253 | 187-253 | 187-253 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 187-253 | |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | |
| | Minimum Circuit Ampacity | 17/17 | 16/16 | 16/16 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 24/24 | |
| | Minimum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 20/20 | 20/20 | 20/20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 30/30 | |
| | Maximum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 25/25 | 20/20 | 20/20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 35/35 | |
| Compressor Motor | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | |
| | Phase | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| | RPM | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | |
| | HP, Compressor 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| | Amps (RLA), Comp. 1 | 9/9 | 9/9 | 9/9 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 14.1/14.1 | |
| | Amps (LRA), Comp. 1 | 71/71 | 71/71 | 71/71 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 77/77 | |
| | HP, Compressor 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | Amps (RLA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | Amps (LRA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Condenser Motor | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | |
| | Phase | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | HP | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | |
| | Amps (FLA, each) | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.5/1.5 | |
| | Amps (LRA, each) | 3/3 | 3/3 | 3/3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3/3 | |
| Evaporator Fan | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | |
| | Phase | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| | HP | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | |
| | Amps (FLA, each) | 4.1/4.1 | 2.8/2.8 | 2.8/2.8 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.1/4.1 | |
| | Amps (LRA, each) | 0/0 | 11.3/11.3 | 15/15 | 0 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 0/0 | |

| ELECTRICAL DATA - RLQN- SERIES | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| | | A048CK | A048CL | A048CM | A048DK | A048DL | A048DM | A048JK | |
| Unit Information | Unit Operating Voltage Range | 187-253 | 187-253 | 187-253 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 187-253 | |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | |
| | Minimum Circuit Ampacity | 24/24 | 21/21 | 22/22 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 33/33 | |
| | Minimum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 30/30 | 25/25 | 25/25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 40/40 | |
| | Maximum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 35/35 | 30/30 | 30/30 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 50/50 | |
| Compressor Motor | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | |
| | Phase | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| | RPM | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | |
| | HP, Compressor 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | Amps (RLA), Comp. 1 | 13.1/13.1 | 13.1/13.1 | 13.1/13.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 19.9/19.9 | |
| | Amps (LRA), Comp. 1 | 83.1/83.1 | 83.1/83.1 | 83.1/83.1 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 109/109 | |
| | HP, Compressor 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | Amps (RLA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | Amps (LRA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Condenser Motor | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | |
| | Phase | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | HP | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | |
| | Amps (FLA, each) | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1.5/1.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.5/1.5 | |
| | Amps (LRA, each) | 3/3 | 3/3 | 3/3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3/3 | |
| Evaporator Fan | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | |
| | Phase | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| | HP | 3/4 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | |
| | Amps (FLA, each) | 6/6 | 2.8/2.8 | 3.4/3.4 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 6/6 | |
| | Amps (LRA, each) | 0/0 | 11.3/11.3 | 16.8/16.8 | 0 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 0/0 | |

| ELECTRICAL DATA - RLQN SERIES | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|--|--|
| | | A060CK | A060CV | A060DK | A060DV | A060JK | | |
| Unit Information | Unit Operating Voltage Range | 187-253 | 187-253 | 414-506 | 414-506 | 187-253 | | |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | | |
| | Minimum Circuit Ampacity | 31/31 | 32/32 | 15 | 16 | 46/46 | | |
| | Minimum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 35/35 | 40/40 | 20 | 20 | 60/60 | | |
| | Maximum Overcurrent Protection Device Size | 45/45 | 45/45 | 20 | 20 | 60/60 | | |
| Compressor Motor | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | | |
| | Phase | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | |
| | RPM | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | | |
| | HP, Compressor 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | |
| | Amps (RLA), Comp. 1 | 16.2/16.2 | 16.2/16.2 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 28.8/28.8 | | |
| | Amps (LRA), Comp. 1 | 110/110 | 110/110 | 52 | 52 | 152.9/152.9 | | |
| | HP, Compressor 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Amps (RLA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Amps (LRA), Comp. 2 | | | | | | | |
| Condenser Motor | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | | |
| | Phase | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | HP | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | | |
| | Amps (FLA, each) | 2.2/2.2 | 2.2/2.2 | 1 | 1 | 2.2/2.2 | | |
| | Amps (LRA, each) | 4.9/4.9 | 4.9/4.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 4.9/4.9 | | |
| Evaporator Fan | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | Volts | 208/230 | 208/230 | 460 | 460 | 208/230 | | |
| | Phase | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | |
| | HP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | Amps (FLA, each) | 7.6/7.6 | 9.1/9.1 | 4 | 4.6 | 7.6/7.6 | | |
| | Amps (LRA, each) | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0 | 0 | 0/0 | | |

DIRECT-DRIVE 208 VOLT AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE

| Unit Model | Motor Speed From Factory | | Manufacturer Recommended Air-Flow Range (Min/Max) CFM | Blower Size/Motor HP [W] Speeds | Motor Speed | CFM [L/s] Air Delivery/RPM/Watts-230/460 Volts | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Cool | Heat | | | | 0.1 [.02] | 0.2 [.05] | 0.3 [.07] | 0.4 [.10] | 0.5 [.12] | 0.6 [.15] | 0.7 [.17] |
| RLNN-A036 | Low | 80,000 [23.45] | 10x10 1/2 HP [373] Speed Motor (PSC Motor) | CFM Watts | Low | 1.153 51.9 | 1.155 50.3 | 1.150 48.5 | 1.106 45.3 | 1.043 41.8 | 977 393 | 809 345 |
| | | 120,000 [35.17] | 1050/1350 | | Med | 1.296 594 | 1.290 581 | 1.290 560 | 1.269 539 | 1.212 510 | 1.143 470 | 1015 432 |
| | | | | | High | 1.661 778 | 1.640 748 | 1.605 708 | 1.550 671 | 1.479 630 | 1.368 570 | 1259 530 |
| | Med | 80,000 [23.45] | 10x10 1/2 HP [373] Speed Motor (PSC Motor) | CFM Watts | Low | 1.160 521 | 1.164 503 | 1.159 489 | 1.132 469 | 1.097 444 | 1.013 402 | 913 372 |
| | | 120,000 [35.17] | 1400/1800 | | Med | 1.302 576 | 1.299 562 | 1.290 544 | 1.268 525 | 1.216 497 | 1.144 458 | 1083 434 |
| | | 135,000 [39.56] | 1750/2250 | | High | 1.667 782 | 1.651 751 | 1.616 713 | 1.569 680 | 1.517 644 | 1.441 597 | 901 564 |
| RLNN-A048 | Low | 120,000 [35.17] | 10x10 3/4 HP [559] Speed Motor (PSC Motor) | CFM Watts | Low | 1.425 580 | 1.414 568 | 1.402 555 | 1.339 536 | 1.383 513 | 1.272 479 | 1150 442 |
| | | | | | Med | 1.706 1695 | 1.672 1698 | 1.633 682 | 1.633 655 | 1.593 630 | 1.519 593 | 1005 404 |
| | | 135,000 [39.56] | 135,000 [39.56] | | High | 1.086 1086 | 1.036 993 | 1.036 947 | 1.036 911 | 1.036 859 | 1.036 800 | 1161 735 |

[] Designates Metric Conversions

INDOOR AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE FOR 3-5 TON SELF-CONTAINED AIR CONDITIONERS DIRECT DRIVE

DIRECT-DRIVE 230/460 VOLT AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE

| Unit Model | Motor Speed From Factory | | Heating Input BTU/hr [kW] | Manufacturer Recommended Air Flow Range (Min/Max) CFM | Blower Size/ Motor HP [w] # of Speeds | Motor Speed | CFM [l/s] Air Delivery/RPM/Watts-230/460 Volts | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Cool | Heat | | | | | 0.1 [.02] | 0.2 [.05] | 0.3 [.07] | 0.4 [.10] | 0.5 [.12] | 0.6 [.15] | 0.7 [.17] | 0.8 [.20] |
| RLNN-A036 | Low | Low | 80,000 [23.45] | 10x10 1/2 HP [373] 3 Speed Motor (PSC Motor) | Low | CFM | 1346 | 1341 | 1329 | 1287 | 1212 | 1157 | 969 | 838 |
| | | Med | 120,000 [35.17] | | Med | Watts | 596 | 580 | 557 | 523 | 483 | 463 | 401 | 371 |
| | | High | 1050/1350 | | High | Watts | 697 | 679 | 653 | 622 | 591 | 550 | 486 | 431 |
| | Med | Low | 80,000 [23.45] | 10x10 1/2 HP [373] 3 Speed Motor (PSC Motor) | Low | CFM | 1868 | 1834 | 1786 | 1719 | 1636 | 1521 | 1345 | 1037 |
| | | Med | 120,000 [35.17] | | Med | Watts | 870 | 839 | 799 | 754 | 713 | 657 | 591 | 503 |
| | | High | 135,000 [39.56] | | High | Watts | 598 | 580 | 562 | 541 | 512 | 473 | 432 | 385 |
| RLNN-A048 | Med | Low | 1400/1800 | 10x10 1/2 HP [373] 3 Speed Motor (PSC Motor) | Low | CFM | 1504 | 1490 | 1474 | 1440 | 1396 | 1324 | 1215 | 1087 |
| | | Med | 120,000 [35.17] | | Med | Watts | 677 | 656 | 635 | 606 | 576 | 536 | 488 | 442 |
| | | High | 135,000 [39.56] | | High | Watts | 874 | 842 | 805 | 765 | 729 | 688 | 629 | 559 |
| | High | Low | 120,000 | 10x10 3/4 HP [559] 3 Speed Motor (PSC Motor) | Low | CFM | 1649 | 1637 | 1609 | 1580 | 1528 | 1461 | 1319 | 1112 |
| | | Med | 1750/2250 | | Med | Watts | 679 | 663 | 646 | 623 | 593 | 560 | 512 | 457 |
| | | High | 135,000 | | High | Watts | 829 | 804 | 776 | 742 | 705 | 658 | 618 | 544 |

[] Designates Metric Conversions

INDOOR AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE FOR 3-5 TON SELF-CONTAINED AIR CONDITIONERS DIRECT DRIVE

DIRECT-DRIVE 208 VOLT AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE

| Unit Model | Motor Speed From Factory | | Heating Input BTU/hr [kW] | Manufacturer Recommended Air Flow Range (Min/Max) CFM | Blower Size/ Motor HP [w] Speeds | Motor Speed | CFM [l/s] Air Delivery/RPM/Watts-230/460 Volts | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Cool | Heat | | | | | 0.1 [.02] | 0.2 [.05] | 0.3 [.07] | 0.4 [.10] | 0.5 [.12] | 0.6 [.15] |
| RLPN-A036 | Low | Low | 80,000 [23.45] | 10x10 1/2 HP [373] 3 Speed Motor (PSC Motor) | Low | CFM | 1153 | 1155 | 1150 | 1106 | 1043 | 977 |
| | | Med | 120,000 [35.17] | | Med | Watts | 519 | 503 | 485 | 453 | 418 | 393 |
| | | | | | High | CFM | 1296 | 1303 | 1290 | 1269 | 1212 | 1143 |
| RLPN-A048 | Low | Low | 80,000 [23.45] | 10x10 1/2 HP [373] 3 Speed Motor (PSC Motor) | Low | Watts | 594 | 581 | 560 | 539 | 510 | 470 |
| | | Med | 120,000 [35.17] | | Med | CFM | 1661 | 1640 | 1605 | 1550 | 1479 | 1368 |
| | | | | | High | Watts | 778 | 748 | 708 | 671 | 630 | 570 |
| RLPN-A060 | Low | Low | 120,000 [35.17] | 10x10 1/2 HP [745] 3 Speed Motor (X-13 Motor) | Low | CFM | 1160 | 1164 | 1159 | 1132 | 1097 | 1013 |
| | | Med | 1750/2250 | | Med | Watts | 521 | 503 | 489 | 469 | 444 | 402 |
| | | | | | High | CFM | 1302 | 1299 | 1290 | 1268 | 1216 | 1144 |
| | High | High | 135,000 [39.56] | 10x10 1 HP [745] 3 Speed Motor (X-13 Motor) | High | Watts | 576 | 562 | 544 | 525 | 497 | 458 |
| | | | | | Med | CFM | 1667 | 1651 | 1616 | 1569 | 1517 | 1441 |
| | | | | | Low | Watts | 782 | 751 | 713 | 680 | 644 | 597 |
| | Med | Low | 120,000 [35.17] | 10x10 1 HP [745] 3 Speed Motor (X-13 Motor) | Low | CFM | 1678 | 1641 | 1599 | 1557 | 1521 | 1471 |
| | | | | | Med | Watts | 354 | 364 | 386 | 409 | 430 | 456 |
| | | | | | High | CFM | 1842 | 1820 | 1781 | 1741 | 1703 | 1659 |
| | High | High | 135,000 [39.56] | 10x10 1 HP [745] 3 Speed Motor (X-13 Motor) | High | Watts | 455 | 479 | 489 | 516 | 529 | 551 |
| | | | | | Med | CFM | 2476 | 2417 | 2336 | 2229 | 2120 | 1965 |
| | | | | | Low | Watts | 1010 | 989 | 977 | 918 | 862 | 781 |

[] Designates Metric Conversions

INDOOR AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE FOR 3-5 TON SELF-CONTAINED AIR CONDITIONERS DIRECT DRIVE

DIRECT-DRIVE 230/460 VOLT AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE

| Unit Model | Motor Speed From Factory | | Heating Input BTU/hr [kW] | Manufacturer Recommended Air-Flow Range (Min/Max) CFM | Blower Size/ Motor HP [w] # of Speeds | Motor Speed | CFM [L/s] Air Delivery/RPM/Watts-230/460 Volts | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|---|-------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Cool | Heat | | | | | 0.1 [.02] | 0.2 [.05] | 0.3 [.07] | 0.4 [.10] | 0.5 [.12] | 0.6 [.15] |
| RLPN-A036 | Low | 80,000 [23.45] | 10x10 | 1050/1350 | 1/2 HP [373] Speed Motor (PSC Motor) | Low | CFM | 1346 | 1341 | 1329 | 1287 | 1212 |
| | | 120,000 [35.17] | Med | | | Med | Watts | 596 | 580 | 557 | 523 | 483 |
| | | | High | | | High | CFM | 1496 | 1494 | 1474 | 1442 | 1391 |
| RLPN-A048 | Low | 80,000 [23.45] | 10x10 | 1400/1800 | 1/2 HP [373] Speed Motor (PSC Motor) | Low | CFM | 1868 | 1834 | 1786 | 1719 | 1636 |
| | | 120,000 [35.17] | Med | | | Med | Watts | 870 | 839 | 799 | 754 | 713 |
| | | | High | | | High | CFM | 1355 | 1352 | 1340 | 1318 | 1275 |
| RLPN-A060 | Low | 120,000 [39.56] | 10x10 | 1750/2250 | 1 HP [745] Speed Motor (X-13 Motor) | Low | CFM | 1504 | 1490 | 1474 | 1440 | 1396 |
| | | 135,000 [39.56] | Med | | | Med | Watts | 677 | 656 | 635 | 606 | 576 |
| | | | High | | | High | CFM | 1875 | 1846 | 1798 | 1740 | 1679 |
| | Low | 120,000 [35.17] | 10x10 | 135,000 [39.56] | 1 HP [745] Speed Motor (X-13 Motor) | Low | CFM | 1678 | 1641 | 1599 | 1557 | 1521 |
| | | 175,000 [39.56] | Med | | | Med | Watts | 874 | 842 | 805 | 765 | 729 |
| | | | High | | | High | CFM | 354 | 364 | 386 | 409 | 430 |

[] Designates Metric Conversions

INDOOR AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE FOR 3-5 TON SELF-CONTAINED AIR CONDITIONERS DIRECT DRIVE

DIRECT-DRIVE 208/230/460 VOLT AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE

| Unit Model | Motor Speed From Factory | | Heating Input BTU/hr [kW] | Manufacturer Recommended Air-Flow Range (Min/Max) CFM | Blower Size/ Motor HP [w] # of Speeds | Motor Speed | CFM [L/s] Air Delivery/RPM/Watts-230/460 Volts | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| | Cool | Heat | | | | | 0.1 [02] | 0.2 [05] | 0.3 [07] | 0.4 [10] | 0.5 [12] | 0.6 [15] | |
| RLQN-A036 | Low (Tap 2) | Med. (Tap 3) | 80,000 [23.45] | 1050/1350 | 10x10 | Low (Tap 2) | CFM | 1345 | 1302 | 1260 | 1220 | 1178 | 1122 |
| | | | | | 1/2 HP [373] | Med. (Tap 3) | Watts | 215 | 230 | 245 | 260 | 274 | 284 |
| | | | | | 3 Speed Motor (X-13 Motor) | High (Tap 4) | CFM | 1438 | 1398 | 1360 | 1322 | 1284 | 1245 |
| | | | | | (X-13 Motor) | Watts | 261 | 276 | 291 | 306 | 320 | 334 | 348 |
| | Med (Tap 2) | Low (Tap 1) | 120,000 [35.17] | 80,000 [23.45] | 10x10 | High (Tap 4) | CFM | 1614 | 1576 | 1538 | 1504 | 1463 | 1425 |
| | | | | | 3 Speed Motor (X-13 Motor) | Watts | 360 | 382 | 398 | 411 | 427 | 441 | 454 |
| | | | | | 10x10 | Low (Tap 1) | CFM | 1403 | 1345 | 1310 | 1269 | 1212 | 1164 |
| | | | | | 4 Speed Motor (X-13 Motor) | Med. (Tap 2) | Watts | 232 | 244 | 255 | 267 | 283 | 297 |
| RLQN-A048 | Med (Tap 2) | Med. (Tap 3) | 100,000 [29.31] | 1400/1800 | 3/4 HP [559] | Med. (Tap 4) | CFM | 1677 | 1639 | 1597 | 1559 | 1522 | 1487 |
| | | | | | 4 Speed Motor (X-13 Motor) | Watts | 354 | 367 | 382 | 396 | 412 | 425 | 442 |
| | | | | | 10x10 | Med. (Tap 3) | CFM | 1677 | 1639 | 1597 | 1559 | 1522 | 1487 |
| | | | | | 4 Speed Motor (X-13 Motor) | Watts | 354 | 367 | 382 | 396 | 412 | 425 | 442 |
| | Low Cool (Tap 2) | High Cool (Tap 3) | 135,000 [39.56] | 1350/1400 | 1st Stage Cool | Low (Tap 2) | CFM | 1795 | 1758 | 1718 | 1688 | 1645 | 1607 |
| | | | | | 1 HP [745] | Med. (Tap 4) | Watts | 429 | 445 | 459 | 473 | 493 | 508 |
| | | | | | 2nd Stage Cool | Low Cool (Tap 1) | CFM | 1404 | 1369 | 1326 | 1265 | 1221 | 1166 |
| | | | | | 1750/2250 | Med. (Tap 3) | Watts | 233 | 250 | 270 | 280 | 300 | 319 |
| RLQN-A060 | Low Cool (Tap 1) | High Cool (Tap 3) | 135,000 [39.56] | 1350/1400 | 10x10 | Med. (Tap 4) | CFM | 1678 | 1641 | 1599 | 1557 | 1521 | 1471 |
| | | | | | 1 HP [745] | Med. (Tap 5) | Watts | 354 | 364 | 386 | 409 | 430 | 456 |
| | | | | | 5 Speed Motor (X-13 Motor) | Med. (Tap 4) | CFM | 1842 | 1820 | 1781 | 1741 | 1703 | 1659 |
| | | | | | (X-13 Motor) | High (Tap 5) | Watts | 455 | 479 | 489 | 516 | 529 | 551 |

[] Designates Metric Conversions

INDOOR AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE FOR 3-5 TON SELF-CONTAINED AIR CONDITIONERS BELT DRIVE

AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE-3 TON [10.55 Kw] THREE PHASE BELT DRIVE

| Capacity 3 Ton [10.55 Kw] | | External Static Pressure - Inches of Water [kPa] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Air Flow CFM [l/s] | Voltage 208/230/460/575, 3-Phase | 0.1 [.02] | 0.2 [.05] | 0.3 [.07] | 0.4 [.10] | 0.5 [.12] | 0.6 [.15] | 0.7 [.17] | 0.8 [.20] | 0.9 [.22] | 1.0 [.25] | 1.1 [.27] | 1.2 [.30] | 1.3 [.32] | 1.4 [.35] | 1.5 [.37] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 900 [425] | — | — | — | 699 | 223 | 765 | 261 | 827 | 886 | 941 | 318 | 993 | 352 | 1042 | 360 | 1087 | 362 | 1129 | 358 | 1168 | 348 | 1203 | 332 | 1235 | 310 | 1264 | 282 | | | | |
| 1000 [472] | — | — | — | 662 | 228 | 717 | 258 | 781 | 293 | 842 | 323 | 899 | 346 | 952 | 364 | 1002 | 376 | 1049 | 381 | 1093 | 374 | 1133 | 374 | 1170 | 362 | 1203 | 344 | 1233 | 320 | 1260 | 289 |
| 1100 [519] | — | — | — | 667 | 275 | 737 | 295 | 798 | 328 | 857 | 355 | 912 | 377 | 964 | 392 | 1012 | 401 | 1057 | 404 | 1099 | 402 | 1137 | 393 | 1172 | 378 | 1204 | 358 | 1232 | 331 | 1257 | 298 |
| 1200 [566] | 643 | 278 | 693 | 298 | 756 | 334 | 817 | 365 | 873 | 390 | 927 | 409 | 976 | 422 | 1023 | 428 | 1066 | 429 | 1106 | 424 | 1143 | 413 | 1176 | 396 | 1205 | 373 | 1232 | 344 | 1255 | 309 | |
| 1300 [614] | 661 | 316 | 716 | 341 | 777 | 376 | 835 | 404 | 890 | 426 | 942 | 443 | 990 | 453 | 1035 | 458 | 1076 | 456 | 1114 | 449 | 1149 | 435 | 1180 | 416 | 1208 | 391 | 1232 | 359 | 1254 | 322 | |
| 1400 [661] | 669 | 352 | 739 | 387 | 799 | 419 | 855 | 445 | 908 | 465 | 958 | 479 | 1004 | 487 | 1047 | 489 | 1087 | 485 | 1123 | 475 | 1156 | 460 | 1185 | 438 | 1211 | 410 | 1234 | 377 | 1253 | 337 | |
| 1500 [708] | 702 | 399 | 763 | 434 | 821 | 464 | 876 | 487 | 927 | 505 | 975 | 517 | 1019 | 523 | 1060 | 522 | 1098 | 516 | 1132 | 504 | 1163 | 486 | 1191 | 462 | 1215 | 432 | 1236 | 396 | 1254 | 354 | |

NOTE: L-DRIVE LEFT OF BOLD LINE, M-DRIVE RIGHT OF BOLD LINE

| Drive Package | L | M | N Drive (Field Supplied) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Motor H.P. [W] | 1/2 [373] | 1/2 [373] | 1/2 [373] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blower Sheave | 6.9" Pitch Diameter | 6.4" Pitch Diameter | 5.7" Pitch Diameter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Sheave | 2.4" - 3.4" Pitch Diameter | 3.4" - 4.4" Pitch Diameter | 3.4" - 4.4" Pitch Diameter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turns Open | 0 1 2 3 4 5 | 0 1 2 3 4 5 | RPM Range - 1030-1330 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RPM | 910 | 869 | 818 | 775 | 728 | 682 | 1176 | 1145 | 1108 | 1060 | 996 | 968 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

COMPONENT AIR RESISTANCE

| Component | Standard Indoor Airflow - CFM [l/s] | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1000 [472] | 1200 [566] | 1400 [661] | 1600 [755] | 1800 [850] | 2000 [944] |
| Wet Coil | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.085 | 0.100 |
| Downflow | 0.055 | 0.060 | 0.066 | 0.072 | 0.080 | 0.086 |
| R.S.I. Economizer R.A. | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.10 |
| Damper | | | | | | |

NOTES:

1. Performance shown with dry coil & standard 2" [50.8 mm] filters.
2. Standard CFM @ .075 lbs./cu.ft.
3. Motor efficiency = 80%
4. BHP = Watts X Motor Efficiency/746.
5. Add component resistance to duct static to determine E.S.P as shown on charts.

[] Designates Metric Conversions

INDOOR AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE FOR 3-5 TON SELF-CONTAINED AIR CONDITIONERS BELT DRIVE

AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE-4 TON [14.07 Kw] THREE PHASE BELT DRIVE

| Air Flow CFM [L/s] | Capacity 4 Ton [14.07 kW] | | | | Voltage 208/230/460/575, 3-Phase | | | | External Static Pressure - Inches of Water [kPa] | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | 0.1 [.02] | 0.2 [.05] | 0.3 [.07] | 0.4 [.10] | 0.5 [.12] | 0.6 [.15] | 0.7 [.17] | 0.8 [.20] | 0.9 [.22] | 1.0 [.25] | 1.1 [.27] | 1.2 [.30] | 1.3 [.32] | 1.4 [.35] | 1.5 [.37] | |
| RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | |
| 1200 [56.6] | — | — | — | — | 817 | 425 | 817 | 440 | 940 | 456 | 999 | 475 | 1057 | 519 | 1168 | 513 |
| 1300 [61.4] | — | — | — | — | 838 | 437 | 839 | 457 | 958 | 479 | 1015 | 503 | 1071 | 529 | 1126 | 558 |
| 1400 [66.1] | — | — | — | — | 806 | 418 | 861 | 457 | 919 | 482 | 976 | 510 | 1032 | 539 | 1086 | 571 |
| 1500 [70.8] | — | — | — | — | 825 | 458 | 883 | 486 | 940 | 517 | 995 | 549 | 1048 | 584 | 1101 | 622 |
| 1600 [75.5] | — | — | — | — | 798 | 449 | 849 | 490 | 905 | 523 | 960 | 559 | 1013 | 598 | 1065 | 638 |
| 1700 [80.2] | — | — | — | — | 817 | 493 | 873 | 530 | 928 | 569 | 981 | 611 | 1032 | 654 | 1082 | 700 |
| 1800 [85.0] | 791 | 490 | 844 | 537 | 898 | 579 | 950 | 624 | 1002 | 670 | 1051 | 719 | 1099 | 771 | 1146 | 824 |
| 1900 [89.7] | 816 | 543 | 870 | 589 | 923 | 637 | 973 | 687 | 1023 | 759 | 1070 | 793 | 1116 | 850 | 1161 | 908 |
| 2000 [94.4] | 845 | 599 | 897 | 650 | 947 | 703 | 996 | 758 | 1044 | 816 | 1089 | 875 | 1134 | 937 | 1176 | 1002 |

NOTE: L-DRIVE LEFT OF BOLD LINE, M-DRIVE RIGHT OF BOLD LINE

| Drive Package | L | M | N Drive (Field Supplied) |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Motor H.P. [W] | 1/2 [373] | | 3/4 [559] |
| Blower Sheave | 6.9" Pitch Diameter | 6.4" Pitch Diameter | 6.4" Pitch Diameter |
| Motor Sheave | 2.8" - 3.8" Pitch Diameter | 3.4" - 4.4" Pitch Diameter | 4.0" - 5.0" Pitch Diameter |
| Turns Open | 0 | 1 | 4.00" Pitch Diameter |
| RPM | 1029 | 984 | RPM Range - 1080-1350 |
| | 950 | 915 | |
| | 855 | 816 | |
| | 1281 | 1207 | |
| | 1174 | 1141 | |
| | 1071 | 1111 | |

COMPONENT AIR RESISTANCE

| Component | Standard Indoor Airflow - CFM [L/s] | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1000 [472] | 1200 [566] | 1400 [661] | 1600 [755] | 1800 [850] |
| Wet Coil | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.085 | 0.100 |
| Downflow | 0.055 | 0.060 | 0.066 | 0.072 | 0.086 |
| R.S.I. Economizer R.A. | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | 0.10 |

NOTES:

- Performance shown with dry coil & standard 2" [50.8 mm] filters.
- Standard CFM @ .075 lbs./cu.ft.
- Motor efficiency = 80%
- BHP = Watts X Motor Efficiency/746.
- Add component resistance to duct static to determine E.S.P as shown on charts.

[] Designates Metric Conversions

INDOOR AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE FOR 3-5 TON SELF-CONTAINED AIR CONDITIONERS BELT DRIVE

AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE-5 TON [17.6 Kw] THREE PHASE BELT DRIVE

| Air Flow CFM [L/s] | External Static Pressure - Inches of Water [kPa] | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | Capacity 5 Ton [17.6 kW] - 13 SEER Voltage 208/230/460/575, 3-Phase | 0.1 [.02] | 0.2 [.05] | 0.3 [.07] | 0.4 [.10] | 0.5 [.12] | 0.6 [.15] | 0.7 [.17] | 0.8 [.20] | 0.9 [.22] | |
| 1400 [661] | — | — | — | 795 | 405 | 848 | 423 | 910 | 466 | 1029 | 557 |
| 1500 [708] | — | — | — | 809 | 413 | 871 | 458 | 931 | 504 | 1046 | 602 |
| 1600 [755] | — | — | 796 | 430 | 835 | 454 | 894 | 502 | 952 | 1064 | 655 |
| 1700 [802] | — | — | 811 | 470 | 861 | 504 | 919 | 555 | 975 | 607 | 1030 |
| 1800 [850] | 792 | 485 | 831 | 510 | 888 | 563 | 944 | 616 | 999 | 672 | 1051 |
| 1900 [897] | 804 | 521 | 861 | 575 | 916 | 630 | 970 | 686 | 1023 | 745 | 1074 |
| 2000 [944] | 836 | 591 | 891 | 647 | 945 | 706 | 997 | 765 | 1048 | 827 | 1098 |
| 2100 [991] | 870 | 669 | 923 | 729 | 975 | 790 | 1025 | 853 | 1074 | 917 | 1121 |
| 2200 [1038] | 904 | 756 | 955 | 819 | 1005 | 883 | 1054 | 949 | 1101 | 1021 | 1146 |
| 2300 [1085] | 939 | 852 | 988 | 918 | 1036 | 985 | 1084 | 1058 | 1128 | 1124 | 1172 |
| 2400 [1133] | 975 | 957 | 1022 | 1025 | 1068 | 1096 | 1113 | 1167 | 1156 | 1241 | 1198 |
| 2500 [1179] | 1011 | 1070 | 1057 | 1142 | 1096 | 1126 | 1144 | 1290 | 1186 | 1366 | 1226 |

NOTE: L-DRIVE LEFT OF BOLD LINE, M-DRIVE RIGHT OF BOLD LINE

| Drive Package | L | M | N Drive (Field Supplied) |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Motor H.P. [W] | 3/4 [559] | 1 [746] | 1 [746] |
| Blower Sheave | 6.9" Pitch Diameter | 6.9" Pitch Diameter | 5.7" Pitch Diameter |
| Motor Sheave | 2.8" - 3.8" Pitch Diameter | 4.0" - 5.0" Pitch Diameter | 4.0" - 5.0" Pitch Diameter |
| Turns Open | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| RPM | 1025 | 992 | 945 |

COMPONENT AIR RESISTANCE

| Component | Standard Indoor Airflow -- CFM [L/s] | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Resistance -- Inches Water [kPa] | 2000 [944] | 2200 [1038] | 2400 [1133] |
| Wet Coil | 0.070 | 0.085 | 0.100 | 0.120 |
| Downflow | 0.072 | 0.080 | 0.086 | 0.093 |
| R.S.I. Economizer | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.11 |
| R.A. Damper | — | — | — | — |

NOTES:

1. Performance shown with dry coil & standard 2" [50.8 mm] filters.
2. Standard CFM @ .075 lbs./cu.ft.
3. Motor efficiency = 80%
4. BHP = Watts X Motor Efficiency/746.
5. Add component resistance to duct static to determine E.S.P as shown on charts.

[] Designates Metric Conversions

INDOOR AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE FOR 3-5 TON SELF-CONTAINED AIR CONDITIONERS BELT DRIVE

AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE-5 TON [17.6 Kw] THREE PHASE BELT DRIVE

Capacity 5 Ton [17.6 kW] 14 SEER

Voltage 208/230/460/575, 3-Phase

| Air Flow CFM [L/s] | External Static Pressure - Inches of Water [kPa] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----|-----|-----------|-----|------|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 0.7 [.17] | | | 0.8 [.20] | | | 0.9 [.22] | | | 1.0 [.25] | | | 1.1 [.27] | | | 1.2 [.30] | | | 1.3 [.32] | | | 1.4 [.35] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | W | RPM | | | | | | | | | |
| 1400 [661] | — | — | — | — | — | 784 | 466 | 835 | 497 | 886 | 533 | 935 | 574 | 983 | 621 | 1030 | 674 | 1077 | 732 | 1122 | 795 | 1166 | 864 | 1209 | 939 | 1251 | 1019 | 1292 | 1104 | | | | |
| 1500 [708] | — | — | — | — | — | 800 | 484 | 850 | 519 | 899 | 558 | 947 | 604 | 994 | 655 | 1040 | 711 | 1085 | 773 | 1129 | 841 | 1172 | 914 | 1214 | 992 | 1255 | 1076 | 1295 | 1166 | | | | |
| 1600 [755] | — | — | — | — | — | 766 | 478 | 816 | 511 | 865 | 549 | 913 | 593 | 960 | 643 | 1006 | 698 | 1051 | 758 | 1095 | 824 | 1137 | 895 | 1179 | 972 | 1220 | 1055 | 1260 | 1143 | 1300 | 1231 | | |
| 1700 [802] | — | — | — | — | — | 785 | 509 | 833 | 546 | 881 | 589 | 928 | 637 | 974 | 690 | 1018 | 749 | 1062 | 813 | 1105 | 883 | 1146 | 959 | 1187 | 1040 | 1227 | 1126 | 1265 | 1218 | 1303 | 1310 | | |
| 1800 [850] | — | — | — | — | — | 755 | 505 | 804 | 550 | 851 | 591 | 898 | 637 | 943 | 689 | 988 | 747 | 1031 | 810 | 1074 | 878 | 1115 | 952 | 1156 | 1031 | 1195 | 1116 | 1234 | 1207 | 1271 | 1302 | 1308 | 1397 |
| 1900 [897] | 716 | 491 | 776 | 560 | 823 | 600 | 869 | 645 | 915 | 695 | 959 | 751 | 1003 | 812 | 1045 | 879 | 1086 | 951 | 1127 | 1029 | 1166 | 1113 | 1204 | 1202 | 1242 | 1296 | 1278 | 1396 | 1314 | 1496 | | | |
| 2000 [944] | 745 | 562 | 797 | 615 | 843 | 658 | 889 | 707 | 933 | 762 | 976 | 821 | 1018 | 887 | 1059 | 958 | 1099 | 1034 | 1139 | 1116 | 1177 | 1203 | 1214 | 1296 | 1250 | 1394 | 1285 | 1498 | 1320 | 1602 | | | |
| 2100 [991] | 773 | 637 | 819 | 679 | 864 | 726 | 908 | 779 | 951 | 837 | 993 | 901 | 1034 | 970 | 1074 | 1045 | 1113 | 1151 | 1211 | 1188 | 1303 | 1224 | 1399 | 1259 | 1502 | 1293 | 1609 | — | — | — | | | |
| 2200 [1038] | 797 | 706 | 842 | 751 | 886 | 803 | 929 | 860 | 971 | 922 | 1011 | 990 | 1051 | 1063 | 1090 | 1142 | 1128 | 1226 | 1165 | 1316 | 1200 | 1411 | 1235 | 1512 | 1269 | 1618 | — | — | — | | | | |
| 2300 [1085] | 822 | 783 | 855 | 833 | 908 | 888 | 950 | 949 | 990 | 1015 | 1030 | 1087 | 1069 | 1164 | 1106 | 1247 | 1143 | 1335 | 1179 | 1429 | 1213 | 1528 | 1247 | 1633 | 1279 | 1743 | — | — | — | | | | |
| 2400 [1133] | 847 | 870 | 889 | 924 | 931 | 983 | 971 | 1048 | 1011 | 1118 | 1049 | 1194 | 1087 | 1275 | 1123 | 1362 | 1159 | 1454 | 1193 | 1551 | 1227 | 1655 | 1259 | 1763 | 1291 | 1878 | — | — | — | | | | |
| 2500 [1179] | 873 | 966 | 914 | 1023 | 954 | 1087 | 994 | 1155 | 1032 | 1229 | 1069 | 1309 | 1106 | 1394 | 1141 | 1485 | 1175 | 1581 | 1209 | 1683 | 1241 | 1790 | 1272 | 1903 | — | — | — | | | | | | |

NOTE: L-DRIVE LEFT OF BOLD LINE, M-DRIVE RIGHT OF BOLD LINE

| Drive Package | L | M | N Drive (Field Supplied) |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Motor H.P. [W] | 3/4 [559] | 1 [746] | 1 [746] |
| Blower Sheave | 6.9" Pitch Diameter | 6.9" Pitch Diameter | 6.4" Pitch Diameter |
| Motor Sheave | 2.8" - 3.8" Pitch Diameter | 4.0" - 5.0" Pitch Diameter | 4.0" - 5.0" Pitch Diameter |
| Turns Open | 0 | 1 2 3 4 5 | RPM Range - 1080-1348 |
| RPM | 967 | 936 900 855 816 769 | 1248 1203 1163 1123 1078 1042 |

COMPONENT AIR RESISTANCE

| Component | Standard Indoor Airflow -- CFM [L/s] | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Resistance -- Inches Water [kPa] | 2200 [1038] | 2400 [1133] | 2600 [1227] |
| Wet Coil | 0.070 | 0.085 | 0.100 | 0.120 |
| Downflow | 0.072 | 0.080 | 0.086 | 0.100 |
| R.S.I. Economizer R.A. | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.11 |
| | | | 0.093 | 0.100 |
| | | | 0.12 | 0.13 |
| | | | 0.11 | 0.12 |
| | | | 0.125 | 0.13 |

NOTES:

1. Performance shown with dry coil & standard 2" [50.8 mm] filters.
2. Standard CFM @ .075 lbs./cu.ft.
3. Motor efficiency = 80%
4. BHP = Watts X Motor Efficiency/746.
5. Add component resistance to duct static to determine E.S.P as shown on charts.

[] Designates Metric Conversions

INDOOR AIRFLOW PERFORMANCE FOR 3-5 TON SELF-CONTAINED AIR CONDITIONERS BELT DRIVE

| 5-TON 15 SEER 2-STAGE CV & DV MODELS | | CFM Setting | CFM [L/s] Air Delivery/RPM/Watts-208/230/460 Volts | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | External Static Pressure-Inches W.C. [kPa] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 [.02] | 0.2 [.05] | 0.3 [.07] | 0.4 [.10] | 0.5 [.12] | 0.6 [.15] | 0.7 [.17] | 0.8 [.20] | 0.9 [.22] | 1.0 [.25] | 1.1 [.27] | 1.2 [.30] | 1.3 [.32] | 1.4 [.35] | 1.5 [.37] |
| FACTORY SETTING | CFM | 1393 | 1418 | 1443 | 1463 | 1470 | 1448 | 1456 | 1463 | 1415 | 1403 | 1376 | 1341 | 1289 |
| | RPM | 610 | 688 | 754 | 800 | 873 | 940 | 992 | 1026 | 1080 | 1130 | 1160 | 1186 | 1213 |
| OPTIONAL | Watts | 215 | 266 | 314 | 350 | 409 | 466 | 515 | 550 | 599 | 653 | 683 | 710 | 742 |
| | CFM | 1579 | 1599 | 1626 | 1642 | 1647 | 1642 | 1651 | 1648 | 1644 | 1633 | 1616 | 1570 | 1523 |
| OPTIONAL | RPM | 676 | 734 | 793 | 850 | 903 | 952 | 1004 | 1054 | 1095 | 1139 | 1186 | 1225 | 1265 |
| | Watts | 302 | 349 | 404 | 454 | 508 | 560 | 614 | 670 | 717 | 772 | 836 | 885 | 942 |
| OPTIONAL | CFM | 1758 | 1784 | 1796 | 1801 | 1820 | 1825 | 1834 | 1826 | 1832 | 1830 | 1814 | 1817 | 1795 |
| | RPM | 722 | 782 | 836 | 874 | 932 | 971 | 1022 | 1065 | 1114 | 1150 | 1189 | 1231 | 1273 |
| OPTIONAL | Watts | 392 | 451 | 508 | 547 | 615 | 664 | 728 | 786 | 854 | 908 | 968 | 1036 | 1106 |
| | CFM | 2075 | 2087 | 2088 | 2085 | 2090 | 2101 | 2114 | 2106 | 2105 | 2101 | 2034 | 2001 | 1943 |
| OPTIONAL | RPM | 798 | 843 | 897 | 936 | 981 | 1018 | 1057 | 1096 | 1136 | 1170 | 1203 | 1241 | 1272 |
| | Watts | 590 | 646 | 714 | 769 | 835 | 890 | 953 | 1014 | 1082 | 1137 | 1167 | 1193 | 1220 |
| OPTIONAL | CFM | 2222 | 2220 | 2239 | 2244 | 2261 | 2236 | 2216 | 2180 | 2146 | 2110 | 2051 | 2010 | 1958 |
| | RPM | 841 | 883 | 933 | 971 | 1008 | 1046 | 1075 | 1106 | 1141 | 1173 | 1207 | 1238 | 1312 |
| OPTIONAL | Watts | 717 | 777 | 856 | 921 | 984 | 1037 | 1054 | 1083 | 1115 | 1143 | 1176 | 1201 | 1253 |

NOTE: Reference "UNITS WITH ECM MOTORS" in Table of Contents for airflow adjustments.

AUXILIARY HEATER KITS CHARACTERISTICS AND APPLICATION

Rheem Air Conditioning Division
Rating Plate Stamping Instructions
Electric Heat Data for Package Units

| UNIT MODEL NUMBER RLNN- | RHEEM/RUUD | | AA | BB | CC | DD | EE | FF |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | X | Y | | | | | | |
| HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | HEATER KW @ 480 | HEATER KIT FLA | UNIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | HEATER KIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | HEATER KIT MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | AIR COND. MIN. CKT. AMPACITY |
| A036DK | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 11 |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 11 |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 11 |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 |
| A036DL | NONE | - | - | 10 | 15 | - | - | 10 |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 10 |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 10 |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 10 |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 10 |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 31 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 10 |
| A036DM | NONE | - | - | 10 | 15 | - | - | 10 |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 10 |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 10 |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 10 |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 10 |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 31 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 10 |
| A048DK | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 30 | 9 | 15 | 11 |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 18 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 11 |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 20 | 30 | 17 | 20 | 11 |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 25 | 30 | 22 | 25 | 11 |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 |
| A048DL | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 11 |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 11 |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 11 |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 31 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 |
| A048DM | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 11 |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 11 |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 11 |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 |
| A060DK | NONE | - | - | 14 | 20 | - | - | 14 |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 14 | 20 | 9 | 15 | 14 |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 14 |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 22 | 25 | 17 | 20 | 14 |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 27 | 30 | 22 | 25 | 14 |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 35 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 14 |
| A060DL | NONE | - | - | 13 | 20 | - | - | 13 |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 13 | 20 | 9 | 15 | 13 |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 13 |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 13 |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 13 |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 13 |
| A060DM | NONE | - | - | 13 | 20 | - | - | 13 |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 13 | 20 | 9 | 15 | 13 |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 13 |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 13 |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 13 |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 13 |
| A24D | 24 | 28.9 | 39 | 40 | 37 | 40 | 40 | 20 |
| | 24 | 28.9 | 39 | 40 | 37 | 40 | 40 | 20 |

AUXILIARY HEATER KITS CHARACTERISTICS AND APPLICATION

Rheem Air Conditioning Division
Rating Plate Stamping Instructions
Electric Heat Data for Package Units

| | RHEEM/RUUD | X | Y | Z | AA | BB | CC | DD | EE | FF |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| | UNIT MODEL NUMBER RLNN- | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | HEATER KW @ 208/240 | HEATER KIT FLA | UNIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | HEATER KIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | HEATER KIT MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | AIR COND. MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | AIR COND. MAX. FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| A036CK | NONE | - | - | 17/17 | 25/25 | - | - | 17/17 | 25/25 | |
| | A06C | 4.2/5.6 | 11.7/13.5 | 20/22 | 25/25 | 15/17 | 15/20 | 17/17 | 25/25 | |
| | A10C | 7.2/9.6 | 20/23.1 | 30/34 | 30/35 | 25/29 | 25/30 | 17/17 | 25/25 | |
| | A12C | 8.4/11.2 | 23.4/27 | 35/39 | 35/40 | 30/34 | 30/35 | 17/17 | 25/25 | |
| | A15C | 10.8/14.4 | 30.1/34.7 | 43/49 | 45/50 | 38/44 | 40/45 | 17/17 | 25/25 | |
| | A20C | 14.4/19.2 | 40/46.3 | 55/63 | 60/70 | 50/58 | 50/60 | 17/17 | 25/25 | |
| A036CL | NONE | - | - | 16/16 | 20/20 | - | - | 16/16 | 20/20 | |
| | A06C | 4.2/5.6 | 11.7/13.5 | 19/21 | 20/25 | 15/17 | 15/20 | 16/16 | 20/20 | |
| | A10C | 7.2/9.6 | 20/23.1 | 29/33 | 30/35 | 25/29 | 25/30 | 16/16 | 20/20 | |
| | A12C | 8.4/11.2 | 23.4/27 | 33/38 | 35/40 | 30/34 | 30/35 | 16/16 | 20/20 | |
| | A15C | 10.8/14.4 | 30.1/34.7 | 42/47 | 45/50 | 38/44 | 40/45 | 16/16 | 20/20 | |
| | A20C | 14.4/19.2 | 40/46.3 | 54/62 | 60/70 | 50/58 | 50/60 | 16/16 | 20/20 | |
| A036CM | NONE | - | - | 16/16 | 20/20 | - | - | 16/16 | 20/20 | |
| | A06C | 4.2/5.6 | 11.7/13.5 | 19/21 | 20/25 | 15/17 | 15/20 | 16/16 | 20/20 | |
| | A10C | 7.2/9.6 | 20/23.1 | 29/33 | 30/35 | 25/29 | 25/30 | 16/16 | 20/20 | |
| | A12C | 8.4/11.2 | 23.4/27 | 33/38 | 35/40 | 30/34 | 30/35 | 16/16 | 20/20 | |
| | A15C | 10.8/14.4 | 30.1/34.7 | 42/47 | 45/50 | 38/44 | 40/45 | 16/16 | 20/20 | |
| | A20C | 14.4/19.2 | 40/46.3 | 54/62 | 60/70 | 50/58 | 50/60 | 16/16 | 20/20 | |
| A048CK | NONE | - | - | 22/22 | 35/35 | - | - | 22/22 | 35/35 | |
| | A06C | 4.2/5.6 | 11.7/13.5 | 22/22 | 35/35 | 15/17 | 15/20 | 22/22 | 35/35 | |
| | A10C | 7.2/9.6 | 20/23.1 | 30/34 | 35/35 | 25/29 | 25/30 | 22/22 | 35/35 | |
| | A12C | 8.4/11.2 | 23.4/27 | 35/39 | 35/40 | 30/34 | 30/35 | 22/22 | 35/35 | |
| | A15C | 10.8/14.4 | 30.1/34.7 | 43/49 | 45/50 | 38/44 | 40/45 | 22/22 | 35/35 | |
| | A20C | 14.4/19.2 | 40/46.3 | 55/63 | 60/70 | 50/58 | 50/60 | 22/22 | 35/35 | |
| A048CL | NONE | - | - | 21/21 | 30/30 | - | - | 21/21 | 30/30 | |
| | A06C | 4.2/5.6 | 11.7/13.5 | 21/21 | 30/30 | 15/17 | 15/20 | 21/21 | 30/30 | |
| | A10C | 7.2/9.6 | 20/23.1 | 29/33 | 30/35 | 25/29 | 25/30 | 21/21 | 30/30 | |
| | A12C | 8.4/11.2 | 23.4/27 | 33/38 | 35/40 | 30/34 | 30/35 | 21/21 | 30/30 | |
| | A15C | 10.8/14.4 | 30.1/34.7 | 42/47 | 45/50 | 38/44 | 40/45 | 21/21 | 30/30 | |
| | A20C | 14.4/19.2 | 40/46.3 | 54/62 | 60/70 | 50/58 | 50/60 | 21/21 | 30/30 | |
| A048CM | NONE | - | - | 22/22 | 30/30 | - | - | 22/22 | 30/30 | |
| | A06C | 4.2/5.6 | 11.7/13.5 | 22/22 | 30/30 | 15/17 | 15/20 | 22/22 | 30/30 | |
| | A10C | 7.2/9.6 | 20/23.1 | 30/34 | 30/35 | 25/29 | 25/30 | 22/22 | 30/30 | |
| | A12C | 8.4/11.2 | 23.4/27 | 34/39 | 35/40 | 30/34 | 30/35 | 22/22 | 30/30 | |
| | A15C | 10.8/14.4 | 30.1/34.7 | 42/48 | 45/50 | 38/44 | 40/45 | 22/22 | 30/30 | |
| | A20C | 14.4/19.2 | 40/46.3 | 55/63 | 60/70 | 50/58 | 50/60 | 22/22 | 30/30 | |
| A060CK | NONE | - | - | 27/27 | 40/40 | - | - | 27/27 | 40/40 | |
| | A06C | 4.2/5.6 | 11.7/13.5 | 27/27 | 40/40 | 15/17 | 15/20 | 27/27 | 40/40 | |
| | A10C | 7.2/9.6 | 20/23.1 | 32/35 | 40/40 | 25/29 | 25/30 | 27/27 | 40/40 | |
| | A12C | 8.4/11.2 | 23.4/27 | 36/40 | 40/40 | 30/34 | 30/35 | 27/27 | 40/40 | |
| | A15C | 10.8/14.4 | 30.1/34.7 | 44/50 | 45/50 | 38/44 | 40/45 | 27/27 | 40/40 | |
| | A20C | 14.4/19.2 | 40/46.3 | 57/64 | 60/70 | 50/58 | 50/60 | 27/27 | 40/40 | |
| A060CL | NONE | - | - | 26/26 | 40/40 | - | - | 26/26 | 40/40 | |
| | A06C | 4.2/5.6 | 11.7/13.5 | 26/26 | 40/40 | 15/17 | 15/20 | 26/26 | 40/40 | |
| | A10C | 7.2/9.6 | 20/23.1 | 30/34 | 40/40 | 25/29 | 25/30 | 26/26 | 40/40 | |
| | A12C | 8.4/11.2 | 23.4/27 | 34/39 | 40/40 | 30/34 | 30/35 | 26/26 | 40/40 | |
| | A15C | 10.8/14.4 | 30.1/34.7 | 42/48 | 45/50 | 38/44 | 40/45 | 26/26 | 40/40 | |
| | A20C | 14.4/19.2 | 40/46.3 | 55/63 | 60/70 | 50/58 | 50/60 | 26/26 | 40/40 | |
| A060CM | NONE | - | - | 27/27 | 40/40 | - | - | 27/27 | 40/40 | |
| | A06C | 4.2/5.6 | 11.7/13.5 | 27/27 | 40/40 | 15/17 | 15/20 | 27/27 | 40/40 | |
| | A10C | 7.2/9.6 | 20/23.1 | 31/35 | 40/40 | 25/29 | 25/30 | 27/27 | 40/40 | |
| | A12C | 8.4/11.2 | 23.4/27 | 35/39 | 40/40 | 30/34 | 30/35 | 27/27 | 40/40 | |
| | A15C | 10.8/14.4 | 30.1/34.7 | 43/49 | 45/50 | 38/44 | 40/45 | 27/27 | 40/40 | |
| | A20C | 14.4/19.2 | 40/46.3 | 56/63 | 60/70 | 50/58 | 50/60 | 27/27 | 40/40 | |
| A24C | | 18/24 | 50/57.7 | 68/78 | 70/80 | 63/73 | 70/80 | 27/27 | 40/40 | |

AUXILIARY HEATER KITS CHARACTERISTICS AND APPLICATION

Rheem Air Conditioning Division
Rating Plate Stamping Instructions
Electric Heat Data for Package Units

| UNIT MODEL NUMBER RLNN- | RHEEM/RUUD | | Y | Z | AA | BB | CC | DD | EE | FF |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----|
| | X | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT MODEL NUMBER RLNN- | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | HEATER KW @ 480 | HEATER KIT FLA | UNIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | HEATER KIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | HEATER KIT MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | AIR COND. MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | AIR COND. MAX. FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | |
| A036DK | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 | 15 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 | 15 | |
| A036DL | NONE | - | - | 10 | 15 | - | - | 10 | 15 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 31 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 15 | |
| A036DM | NONE | - | - | 10 | 15 | - | - | 10 | 15 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 31 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 15 | |
| A048DK | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 | 15 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 30 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 18 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 20 | 30 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 25 | 30 | 22 | 25 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 | 15 | |
| A048DL | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 | 15 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 31 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 | 15 | |
| A048DM | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 | 15 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 | 15 | |
| A060DK | NONE | - | - | 14 | 20 | - | - | 14 | 20 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 14 | 20 | 9 | 15 | 14 | 20 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 20 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 22 | 25 | 17 | 20 | 14 | 20 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 27 | 30 | 22 | 25 | 14 | 20 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 35 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 14 | 20 | |
| A060DL | NONE | - | - | 13 | 20 | - | - | 13 | 20 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 13 | 20 | 9 | 15 | 13 | 20 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 20 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 13 | 20 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 13 | 20 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 13 | 20 | |
| A060DM | NONE | - | - | 13 | 20 | - | - | 13 | 20 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 13 | 20 | 9 | 15 | 13 | 20 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 20 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 13 | 20 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 13 | 20 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 13 | 20 | |
| A060DK | NONE | - | - | 13 | 20 | - | - | 13 | 20 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 13 | 20 | 9 | 15 | 13 | 20 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 20 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 13 | 20 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 13 | 20 | |
| | A24D | 24 | 28.9 | 39 | 40 | 37 | 40 | 13 | 20 | |

AUXILIARY HEATER KITS CHARACTERISTICS AND APPLICATION-RLNL

Rheem Air Conditioning Division
Rating Plate Stamping Instructions
Electric Heat Data for Package Units

| UNIT MODEL NUMBER RLNN- | RHEEM/RUUD | X | Y | Z | AA | BB | CC | DD | EE | FF |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----|
| | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | HEATER KW @ 208/240 | HEATER KIT FLA | UNIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | HEATER KIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | HEATER KIT MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | AIR COND. MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | AIR COND. MAX. FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | |
| A036JK | NONE | - | - | 24/24 | 35/35 | - | - | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A06J | 4.2/5.6 | 20.2/23.3 | 31/35 | 35/35 | 26/30 | 30/30 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A10J | 7.2/9.6 | 34.6/40 | 49/55 | 50/60 | 44/50 | 45/50 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A12J | 8.4/11.2 | 40.4/46.7 | 56/64 | 60/70 | 51/59 | 60/60 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A15J | 10.8/14.4 | 51.9/60 | 70/80 | 70/80 | 65/75 | 70/80 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A20J | 14.4/19.2 | 69.3/80 | 92/105 | 100/110 | 87/100 | 90/100 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| A048JK | NONE | - | - | 31/31 | 50/50 | - | - | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A06J | 4.2/5.6 | 20.2/23.3 | 31/35 | 50/50 | 26/30 | 30/30 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A10J | 7.2/9.6 | 34.6/40 | 49/55 | 50/60 | 44/50 | 45/50 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A12J | 8.4/11.2 | 40.4/46.7 | 56/64 | 60/70 | 51/59 | 60/60 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A15J | 10.8/14.4 | 51.9/60 | 70/80 | 70/80 | 65/75 | 70/80 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A20J | 14.4/19.2 | 69.3/80 | 92/105 | 100/110 | 87/100 | 90/100 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| A060JK | NONE | - | - | 40/40 | 60/60 | - | - | 40/40 | 60/60 | |
| | A06J | 4.2/5.6 | 20.2/23.3 | 40/40 | 60/60 | 26/30 | 30/30 | 40/40 | 60/60 | |
| | A10J | 7.2/9.6 | 34.6/40 | 50/57 | 60/60 | 44/50 | 45/50 | 40/40 | 60/60 | |
| | A12J | 8.4/11.2 | 40.4/46.7 | 57/65 | 60/70 | 51/59 | 60/60 | 40/40 | 60/60 | |
| | A15J | 10.8/14.4 | 51.9/60 | 71/82 | 80/90 | 65/75 | 70/80 | 40/40 | 60/60 | |
| | A20J | 14.4/19.2 | 69.3/80 | 93/107 | 100/110 | 87/100 | 90/100 | 40/40 | 60/60 | |

Rheem Air Conditioning Division
Rating Plate Stamping Instructions
Electric Heat Data for Package Units

| UNIT MODEL NUMBER RLNN- | RHEEM/RUUD | X | Y | Z | AA | BB | CC | DD | EE | FF |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----|
| | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | HEATER KW @ 600 | HEATER KIT FLA | UNIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | HEATER KIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | HEATER KIT MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | AIR COND. MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | AIR COND. MAX. FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | |
| A036YL | NONE | - | - | 7 | 15 | - | - | 7 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 7 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 7 | 15 | |
| A036YM | NONE | - | - | 7 | 15 | - | - | 7 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 7 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 7 | 15 | |
| A048YL | NONE | - | - | 8 | 15 | - | - | 8 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 8 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 8 | 15 | |
| A048YM | NONE | - | - | 8 | 15 | - | - | 8 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 8 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 8 | 15 | |
| A060YL | NONE | - | - | 10 | 15 | - | - | 10 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 10 | 15 | |
| A060YM | NONE | - | - | 10 | 15 | - | - | 10 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 10 | 15 | |

AUXILIARY HEATER KITS CHARACTERISTICS AND APPLICATION–RLNL

Rheem Air Conditioning Division Rating Plate Stamping Instructions Electric Heat Data for Package Units

| UNIT MODEL NUMBER RLPN- | RHEEM/RUUD | X | Y | Z | AA | BB | CC | DD | EE | FF |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|----|
| | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | HEATER KW @ 208/240 | HEATER KIT FLA | UNIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | HEATER KIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | HEATER KIT MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | AIR COND. MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | AIR COND. MAX. FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| A036CK | NONE A06C A10C A12C A15C A20C | - 4.2/5.6 7.2/9.6 8.4/11.2 10.8/14.4 14.4/19.2 | - 11.7/13.5 20/23.1 23.4/27 30.1/34.7 40/46.3 | 17/17 20/22 30/34 35/39 43/49 55/63 | 25/25 25/25 30/35 35/40 45/50 60/70 | - 15/17 25/29 30/34 38/44 50/58 | - 15/20 25/30 30/35 40/45 50/60 | 17/17 17/17 17/17 17/17 17/17 17/17 | 25/25 25/25 25/25 25/25 25/25 25/25 | |
| A036CL | NONE A06C A10C A12C A15C A20C | - 4.2/5.6 7.2/9.6 8.4/11.2 10.8/14.4 14.4/19.2 | - 11.7/13.5 20/23.1 23.4/27 30.1/34.7 40/46.3 | 16/16 19/21 29/33 33/38 42/47 54/62 | 20/20 20/25 30/35 35/40 45/50 60/70 | - 15/17 25/29 30/34 38/44 50/58 | - 15/20 25/30 30/35 40/45 50/60 | 16/16 16/16 16/16 16/16 16/16 16/16 | 20/20 20/20 20/20 20/20 20/20 20/20 | |
| A036CM | NONE A06C A10C A12C A15C A20C | - 4.2/5.6 7.2/9.6 8.4/11.2 10.8/14.4 14.4/19.2 | - 11.7/13.5 20/23.1 23.4/27 30.1/34.7 40/46.3 | 16/16 19/21 29/33 33/38 42/47 54/62 | 20/20 20/25 30/35 35/40 45/50 60/70 | - 15/17 25/29 30/34 38/44 50/58 | - 15/20 25/30 30/35 40/45 50/60 | 16/16 16/16 16/16 16/16 16/16 16/16 | 20/20 20/20 20/20 20/20 20/20 20/20 | |
| A048CK | NONE A06C A10C A12C A15C A20C | - 4.2/5.6 7.2/9.6 8.4/11.2 10.8/14.4 14.4/19.2 | - 11.7/13.5 20/23.1 23.4/27 30.1/34.7 40/46.3 | 22/22 22/22 30/34 35/39 43/49 55/63 | 35/35 35/35 35/35 35/40 45/50 60/70 | - 15/17 25/29 30/34 38/44 50/58 | - 15/20 25/30 30/35 40/45 50/60 | 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/22 | 35/35 35/35 35/35 35/35 35/35 35/35 | |
| A048CL | NONE A06C A10C A12C A15C A20C | - 4.2/5.6 7.2/9.6 8.4/11.2 10.8/14.4 14.4/19.2 | - 11.7/13.5 20/23.1 23.4/27 30.1/34.7 40/46.3 | 21/21 21/21 29/33 33/38 42/47 54/62 | 21/21 30/30 30/35 35/40 45/50 60/70 | - 15/17 25/29 30/34 38/44 50/58 | - 15/20 25/30 30/35 40/45 50/60 | 21/21 21/21 21/21 21/21 21/21 21/21 | 30/30 30/30 30/30 30/30 30/30 30/30 | |
| A048CM | NONE A06C A10C A12C A15C A20C | - 4.2/5.6 7.2/9.6 8.4/11.2 10.8/14.4 14.4/19.2 | - 11.7/13.5 20/23.1 23.4/27 30.1/34.7 40/46.3 | 22/22 22/22 30/34 34/39 42/48 55/63 | 30/30 30/30 30/35 35/40 45/50 60/70 | - 15/17 25/29 30/34 38/44 50/58 | - 15/20 25/30 30/35 40/45 50/60 | 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/22 | 30/30 30/30 30/30 30/30 30/30 30/30 | |
| A060CK | NONE A06C A10C A12C A15C A20C | - 4.2/5.6 7.2/9.6 8.4/11.2 10.8/14.4 14.4/19.2 | - 11.7/13.5 20/23.1 23.4/27 30.1/34.7 40/46.3 | 30/30 30/30 35/39 39/44 48/53 60/68 | 45/45 45/45 45/45 45/45 50/60 60/70 | - 15/17 25/29 30/34 38/44 50/58 | - 15/20 25/30 30/35 40/45 50/60 | 30/30 30/30 30/30 30/30 30/30 30/30 | 45/45 45/45 45/45 45/45 45/45 45/45 | |
| A060CL | NONE A06C A10C A12C A15C A20C | - 4.2/5.6 7.2/9.6 8.4/11.2 10.8/14.4 14.4/19.2 | - 11.7/13.5 20/23.1 23.4/27 30.1/34.7 40/46.3 | 26/26 26/26 30/34 34/39 42/48 55/63 | 40/40 40/40 40/40 40/40 50/60 60/70 | - 15/17 25/29 30/34 38/44 50/58 | - 15/20 25/30 30/35 40/45 50/60 | 26/26 26/26 26/26 26/26 26/26 26/26 | 40/40 40/40 40/40 40/40 40/40 40/40 | |
| A060CM | NONE A06C A10C A12C A15C A20C A24C | - 4.2/5.6 7.2/9.6 8.4/11.2 10.8/14.4 14.4/19.2 18/24 | - 11.7/13.5 20/23.1 23.4/27 30.1/34.7 40/46.3 50/57.7 | 27/27 27/27 31/35 35/39 43/49 56/63 68/78 | 40/40 40/40 40/40 40/40 45/50 60/70 70/80 | - 15/17 25/29 30/34 38/44 40/45 50/58 63/73 | - 15/20 25/30 30/35 40/45 50/60 50/60 70/80 | 27/27 27/27 27/27 27/27 27/27 27/27 27/27 | 40/40 40/40 40/40 40/40 40/40 40/40 40/40 | |

AUXILIARY HEATER KITS CHARACTERISTICS AND APPLICATION-RLNL

Rheem Air Conditioning Division
Rating Plate Stamping Instructions
Electric Heat Data for Package Units

| | RHEEM/RUUD UNIT MODEL NUMBER RLPN- | X | Y | Z | AA | BB | CC | DD | EE | FF |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|
| | | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | HEATER KW @ 480 | HEATER KIT FLA | UNIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | HEATER KIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | HEATER KIT MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | AIR COND. MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | AIR COND. MAX. FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) |
| | | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 | 15 |
| | | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 | 15 |
| | | NONE | - | - | 10 | 15 | - | - | 10 | 15 |
| | | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 15 |
| | | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 15 |
| | | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 10 | 15 |
| | | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 10 | 15 |
| | | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 31 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 15 |
| | | NONE | - | - | 10 | 15 | - | - | 10 | 15 |
| | | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 15 |
| | | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 15 |
| | | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 10 | 15 |
| | | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 10 | 15 |
| | | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 15 |
| | | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 | 15 |
| | | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 | 15 |
| | | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 | 15 |
| | | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 31 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 | 15 |
| | | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 | 15 |
| | | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 31 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 | 15 |
| | | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 | 15 |
| | | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 11 | 15 |
| | | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 | 15 |
| | | NONE | - | - | 13 | 20 | - | - | 13 | 20 |
| | | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 13 | 20 | 9 | 15 | 13 | 20 |
| | | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 20 |
| | | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 13 | 20 |
| | | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 13 | 20 |
| | | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 13 | 20 |
| | | A24D | 24 | 28.9 | 39 | 40 | 37 | 40 | 13 | 20 |
| | | NONE | - | - | 13 | 20 | - | - | 13 | 20 |
| | | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 13 | 20 | 9 | 15 | 13 | 20 |
| | | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 20 |
| | | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 13 | 20 |
| | | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 13 | 20 |
| | | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 13 | 20 |
| | | A24D | 24 | 28.9 | 39 | 40 | 37 | 40 | 13 | 20 |

AUXILIARY HEATER KITS CHARACTERISTICS AND APPLICATION–RLNL

Rheem Air Conditioning Division
Rating Plate Stamping Instructions
Electric Heat Data for Package Units

| UNIT MODEL NUMBER RLPN- | RHEEM/RUUD | | Y | Z | AA | BB | CC | DD | EE | FF |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----|
| | X | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | | | | | | | | |
| | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | HEATER KW @ 208/240 | HEATER KIT FLA | UNIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | HEATER KIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | HEATER KIT MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | AIR COND. MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | AIR COND. MAX. FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | |
| A036JK | NONE | - | - | 24/24 | 35/35 | - | - | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A06J | 4.2/5.6 | 20.2/23.3 | 31/35 | 35/35 | 26/30 | 30/30 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A10J | 7.2/9.6 | 34.6/40 | 49/55 | 50/60 | 44/50 | 45/50 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A12J | 8.4/11.2 | 40.4/46.7 | 56/64 | 60/70 | 51/59 | 60/60 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A15J | 10.8/14.4 | 51.9/60 | 70/80 | 70/80 | 65/75 | 70/80 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A20J | 14.4/19.2 | 69.3/80 | 92/105 | 100/110 | 87/100 | 90/100 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| A048JK | NONE | - | - | 31/31 | 50/50 | - | - | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A06J | 4.2/5.6 | 20.2/23.3 | 31/35 | 50/50 | 26/30 | 30/30 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A10J | 7.2/9.6 | 34.6/40 | 49/55 | 50/60 | 44/50 | 45/50 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A12J | 8.4/11.2 | 40.4/46.7 | 56/64 | 60/70 | 51/59 | 60/60 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A15J | 10.8/14.4 | 51.9/60 | 70/80 | 70/80 | 65/75 | 70/80 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A20J | 14.4/19.2 | 69.3/80 | 92/105 | 100/110 | 87/100 | 90/100 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| A060JK | NONE | - | - | 43/43 | 60/60 | - | - | 43/43 | 60/60 | |
| | A06J | 4.2/5.6 | 20.2/23.3 | 43/43 | 60/60 | 26/30 | 30/30 | 43/43 | 60/60 | |
| | A10J | 7.2/9.6 | 34.6/40 | 53/60 | 60/60 | 44/50 | 45/50 | 43/43 | 60/60 | |
| | A12J | 8.4/11.2 | 40.4/46.7 | 61/68 | 60/70 | 51/59 | 60/60 | 43/43 | 60/60 | |
| | A15J | 10.8/14.4 | 51.9/60 | 75/85 | 80/90 | 65/75 | 70/80 | 43/43 | 60/60 | |
| | A20J | 14.4/19.2 | 69.3/80 | 97/110 | 100/110 | 87/100 | 90/100 | 43/43 | 60/60 | |

Rheem Air Conditioning Division
Rating Plate Stamping Instructions
Electric Heat Data for Package Units

| UNIT MODEL NUMBER RLPN- | RHEEM/RUUD | | Y | Z | AA | BB | CC | DD | EE | FF |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----|
| | X | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | | | | | | | | |
| | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | HEATER KW @ 600 | HEATER KIT FLA | UNIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | HEATER KIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | HEATER KIT MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | AIR COND. MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | AIR COND. MAX. FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | |
| A036YL | NONE | - | - | 7 | 15 | - | - | 7 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 7 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 7 | 15 | |
| A036YM | NONE | - | - | 7 | 15 | - | - | 7 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 7 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 7 | 15 | |
| A048YL | NONE | - | - | 8 | 15 | - | - | 8 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 8 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 8 | 15 | |
| A048YM | NONE | - | - | 8 | 15 | - | - | 8 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 8 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 8 | 15 | |
| A060YL | NONE | - | - | 10 | 15 | - | - | 10 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 10 | 15 | |
| A060YM | NONE | - | - | 10 | 15 | - | - | 10 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 10 | 15 | |

AUXILIARY HEATER KITS CHARACTERISTICS AND APPLICATION-RLNL

**Rheem Air Conditioning Division
Rating Plate Stamping Instructions
Electric Heat Data for Package Units**

| UNIT MODEL NUMBER RLNN- | RHEEM/RUUD | X | Y | Z | AA | BB | CC | DD | EE | FF |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----|
| | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | HEATER KW @ 208/240 | HEATER KIT FLA | UNIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | HEATER KIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | HEATER KIT MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | AIR COND. MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | AIR COND. MAX. FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | |
| A036JK | NONE | - | - | 24/24 | 35/35 | - | - | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A06J | 4.2/5.6 | 20.2/23.3 | 31/35 | 35/35 | 26/30 | 30/30 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A10J | 7.2/9.6 | 34.6/40 | 49/55 | 50/60 | 44/50 | 45/50 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A12J | 8.4/11.2 | 40.4/46.7 | 56/64 | 60/70 | 51/59 | 60/60 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A15J | 10.8/14.4 | 51.9/60 | 70/80 | 70/80 | 65/75 | 70/80 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A20J | 14.4/19.2 | 69.3/80 | 92/105 | 100/110 | 87/100 | 90/100 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| A048JK | NONE | - | - | 31/31 | 50/50 | - | - | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A06J | 4.2/5.6 | 20.2/23.3 | 31/35 | 50/50 | 26/30 | 30/30 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A10J | 7.2/9.6 | 34.6/40 | 49/55 | 50/60 | 44/50 | 45/50 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A12J | 8.4/11.2 | 40.4/46.7 | 56/64 | 60/70 | 51/59 | 60/60 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A15J | 10.8/14.4 | 51.9/60 | 70/80 | 70/80 | 65/75 | 70/80 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| | A20J | 14.4/19.2 | 69.3/80 | 92/105 | 100/110 | 87/100 | 90/100 | 31/31 | 50/50 | |
| A060JK | NONE | - | - | 40/40 | 60/60 | - | - | 40/40 | 60/60 | |
| | A06J | 4.2/5.6 | 20.2/23.3 | 40/40 | 60/60 | 26/30 | 30/30 | 40/40 | 60/60 | |
| | A10J | 7.2/9.6 | 34.6/40 | 50/57 | 60/60 | 44/50 | 45/50 | 40/40 | 60/60 | |
| | A12J | 8.4/11.2 | 40.4/46.7 | 57/65 | 60/70 | 51/59 | 60/60 | 40/40 | 60/60 | |
| | A15J | 10.8/14.4 | 51.9/60 | 71/82 | 80/90 | 65/75 | 70/80 | 40/40 | 60/60 | |
| | A20J | 14.4/19.2 | 69.3/80 | 93/107 | 100/110 | 87/100 | 90/100 | 40/40 | 60/60 | |

**Rheem Air Conditioning Division
Rating Plate Stamping Instructions
Electric Heat Data for Package Units**

| UNIT MODEL NUMBER RLNN- | RHEEM/RUUD | X | Y | Z | AA | BB | CC | DD | EE | FF |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----|
| | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | HEATER KW @ 600 | HEATER KIT FLA | UNIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | HEATER KIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | HEATER KIT MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | AIR COND. MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | AIR COND. MAX. FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | |
| A036YL | NONE | - | - | 7 | 15 | - | - | 7 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 7 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 7 | 15 | |
| A036YM | NONE | - | - | 7 | 15 | - | - | 7 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 7 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 7 | 15 | |
| A048YL | NONE | - | - | 8 | 15 | - | - | 8 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 8 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 8 | 15 | |
| A048YM | NONE | - | - | 8 | 15 | - | - | 8 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 8 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 8 | 15 | |
| A060YL | NONE | - | - | 10 | 15 | - | - | 10 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 10 | 15 | |
| A060YM | NONE | - | - | 10 | 15 | - | - | 10 | 15 | |
| | A15Y | 14.4 | 13.9 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A20Y | 19.2 | 18.8 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 10 | 15 | |

AUXILIARY HEATER KITS CHARACTERISTICS AND APPLICATION–RLPL

Rheem Air Conditioning Division
Rating Plate Stamping Instructions
Electric Heat Data for Package Units

| UNIT MODEL NUMBER RLQN- | RHEEM/RUUD | | Y | Z | AA | BB | CC | DD | EE | FF |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----|
| | X | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | | | | | | | | |
| | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | HEATER KW @ 480 | HEATER KIT FLA | UNIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | HEATER KIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | HEATER KIT MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | AIR COND. MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | AIR COND. MAX. FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | |
| A036DK | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 | 15 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 | 15 | |
| A036DL | NONE | - | - | 10 | 15 | - | - | 10 | 15 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 31 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 15 | |
| A036DM | NONE | - | - | 10 | 15 | - | - | 10 | 15 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 10 | 15 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 31 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 15 | |
| A048DK | NONE | - | - | 12 | 15 | - | - | 12 | 15 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 13 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 12 | 15 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 19 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 15 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 21 | 25 | 17 | 20 | 12 | 15 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 26 | 30 | 22 | 25 | 12 | 15 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 34 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 12 | 15 | |
| A048DL | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 | 15 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 31 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 | 15 | |
| A048DM | NONE | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 11 | 15 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 11 | 15 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 11 | 15 | |
| A060DK | NONE | - | - | 15 | 20 | - | - | 15 | 20 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 15 | 20 | 9 | 15 | 15 | 20 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 20 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 22 | 25 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 20 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 27 | 30 | 22 | 25 | 15 | 20 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 35 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 20 | |
| A060DV | NONE | - | - | 16 | 20 | - | - | 16 | 20 | |
| | A06D | 5.6 | 6.7 | 16 | 20 | 9 | 15 | 16 | 20 | |
| | A10D | 9.6 | 11.6 | 21 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 20 | |
| | A12D | 11.2 | 13.5 | 23 | 25 | 17 | 20 | 16 | 20 | |
| | A15D | 14.4 | 17.4 | 28 | 30 | 22 | 25 | 16 | 20 | |
| | A20D | 19.2 | 23.3 | 35 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 16 | 20 | |
| | A24D | 24 | 28.9 | 42 | 45 | 37 | 40 | 16 | 20 | |

AUXILIARY HEATER KITS CHARACTERISTICS AND APPLICATION-RLPL

**Rheem Air Conditioning Division
Rating Plate Stamping Instructions
Electric Heat Data for Package Units**

| UNIT MODEL NUMBER RLQN- | RHEEM/RUUD | X | Y | Z | AA | BB | CC | DD | EE | FF |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----|
| | HEATER KIT MODEL NO. RXJJ- | HEATER KW @ 208/240 | HEATER KIT FLA | UNIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | HEATER KIT MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | HEATER KIT MAX FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | AIR COND. MIN. CKT. AMPACITY | AIR COND. MAX. FUSE OR CKT. BKR. SIZE (CKT. BKR. MUST BE HACR TYPE FOR USA) | |
| A036JK | NONE | - | - | 24/24 | 35/35 | - | - | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A06J | 4.2/5.6 | 20.2/23.3 | 31/35 | 35/35 | 26/30 | 30/30 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A10J | 7.2/9.6 | 34.6/40 | 49/56 | 50/60 | 44/50 | 45/50 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A12J | 8.4/11.2 | 40.4/46.7 | 56/64 | 60/70 | 51/59 | 60/60 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A15J | 10.8/14.4 | 51.9/60 | 71/81 | 70/90 | 65/75 | 70/80 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| | A20J | 14.4/19.2 | 69.3/80 | 92/106 | 100/110 | 87/100 | 90/100 | 24/24 | 35/35 | |
| A048JK | NONE | - | - | 33/33 | 50/50 | - | - | 33/33 | 50/50 | |
| | A06J | 4.2/5.6 | 20.2/23.3 | 33/37 | 50/50 | 26/30 | 30/30 | 33/33 | 50/50 | |
| | A10J | 7.2/9.6 | 34.6/40 | 51/58 | 60/60 | 44/50 | 45/50 | 33/33 | 50/50 | |
| | A12J | 8.4/11.2 | 40.4/46.7 | 59/66 | 60/70 | 51/59 | 60/60 | 33/33 | 50/50 | |
| | A15J | 10.8/14.4 | 51.9/60 | 73/83 | 80/90 | 65/75 | 70/80 | 33/33 | 50/50 | |
| | A20J | 14.4/19.2 | 69.3/80 | 95/108 | 100/110 | 87/100 | 90/100 | 33/33 | 50/50 | |
| A060JK | NONE | - | - | 46/46 | 60/60 | - | - | 46/46 | 60/60 | |
| | A06J | 4.2/5.6 | 20.2/23.3 | 46/46 | 70/70 | 26/30 | 30/30 | 46/46 | 60/60 | |
| | A10J | 7.2/9.6 | 34.6/40 | 53/60 | 70/70 | 44/50 | 45/50 | 46/46 | 60/60 | |
| | A12J | 8.4/11.2 | 40.4/46.7 | 61/68 | 70/70 | 51/59 | 60/60 | 46/46 | 60/60 | |
| | A15J | 10.8/14.4 | 51.9/60 | 75/85 | 80/90 | 65/75 | 70/80 | 46/46 | 60/60 | |
| | A20J | 14.4/19.2 | 69.3/80 | 97/110 | 100/110 | 87/100 | 90/100 | 46/46 | 60/60 | |

FIGURE 20
WIRING DIAGRAM

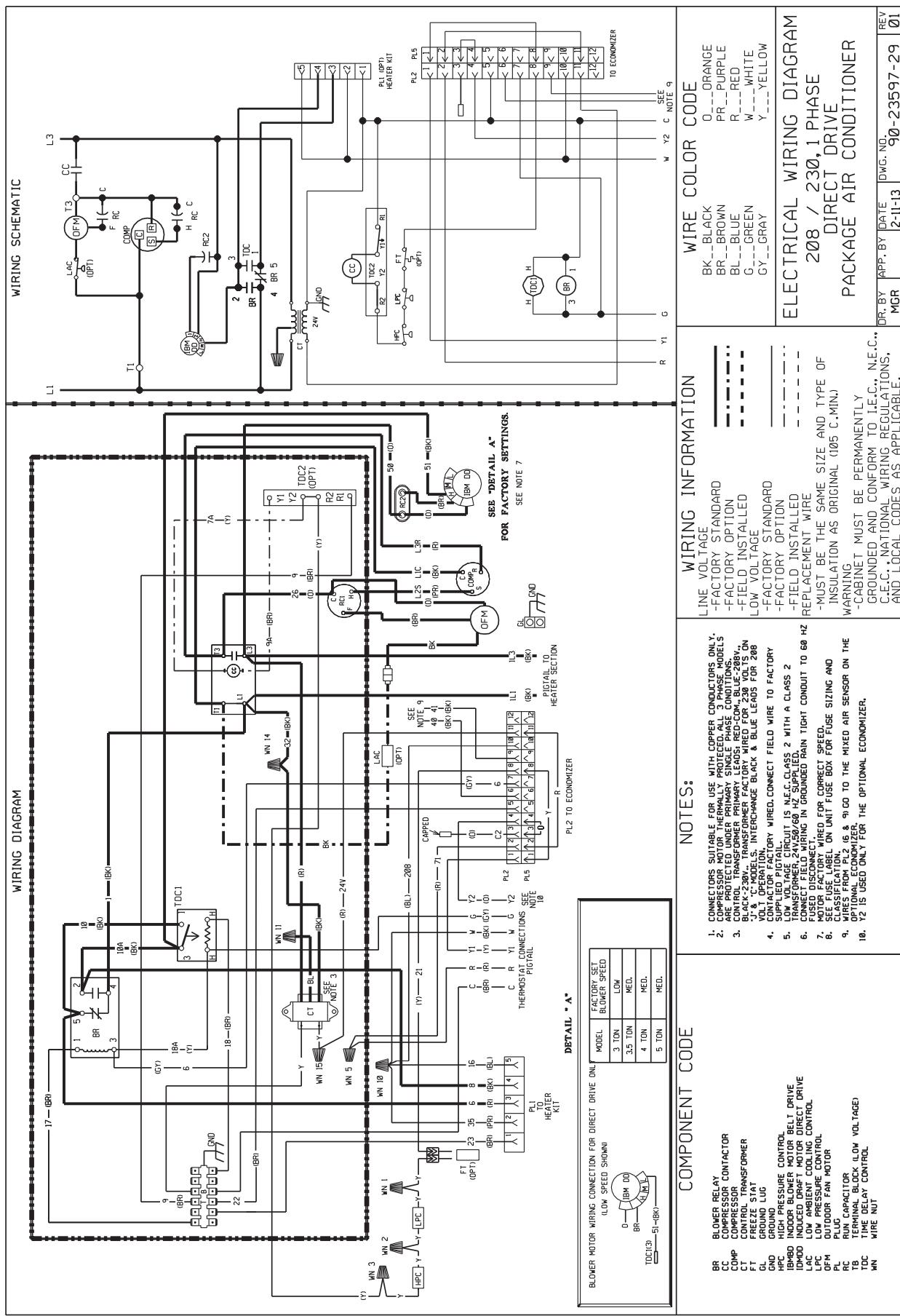


FIGURE 21
WIRING DIAGRAM

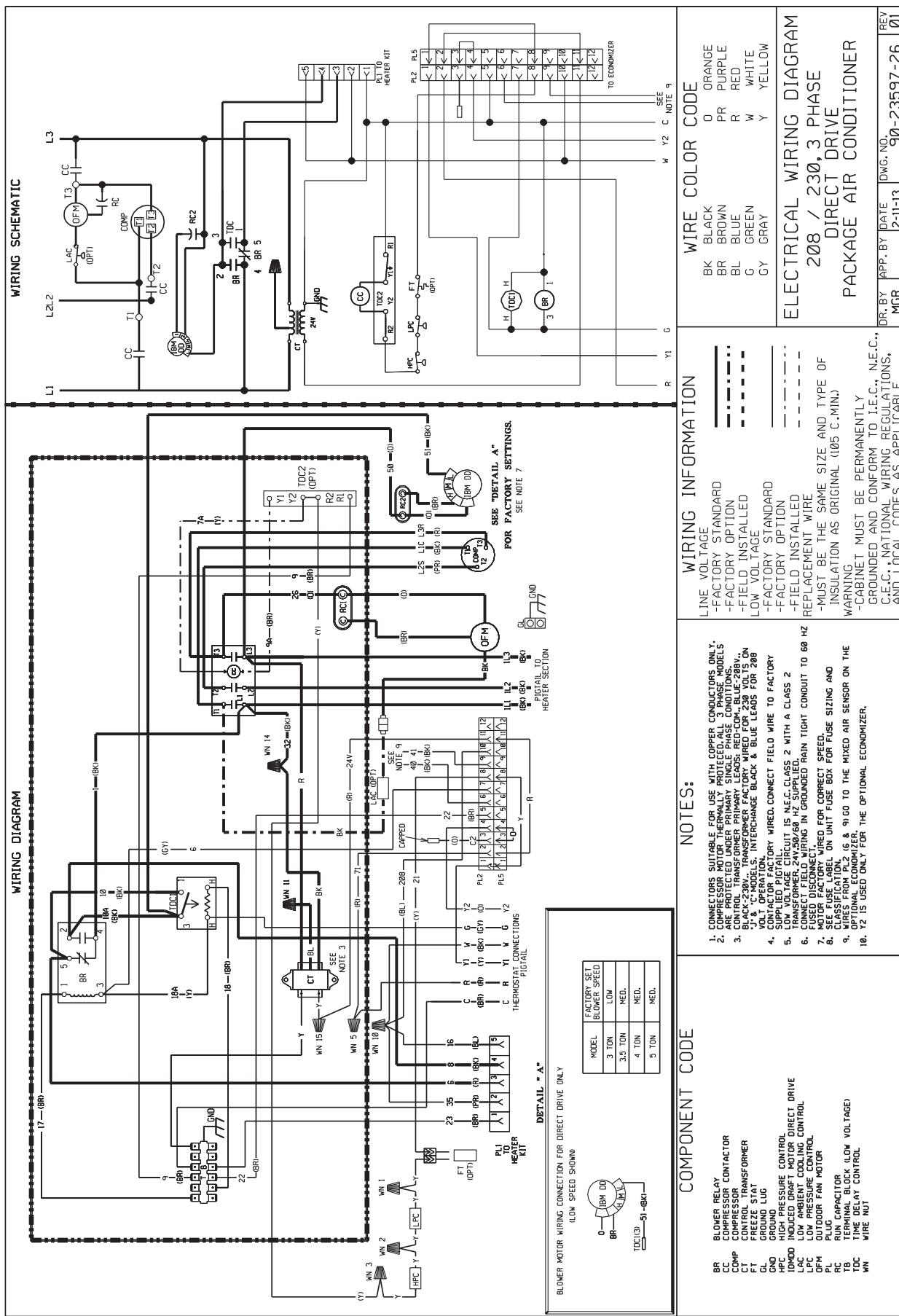


FIGURE 22
WIRING DIAGRAM

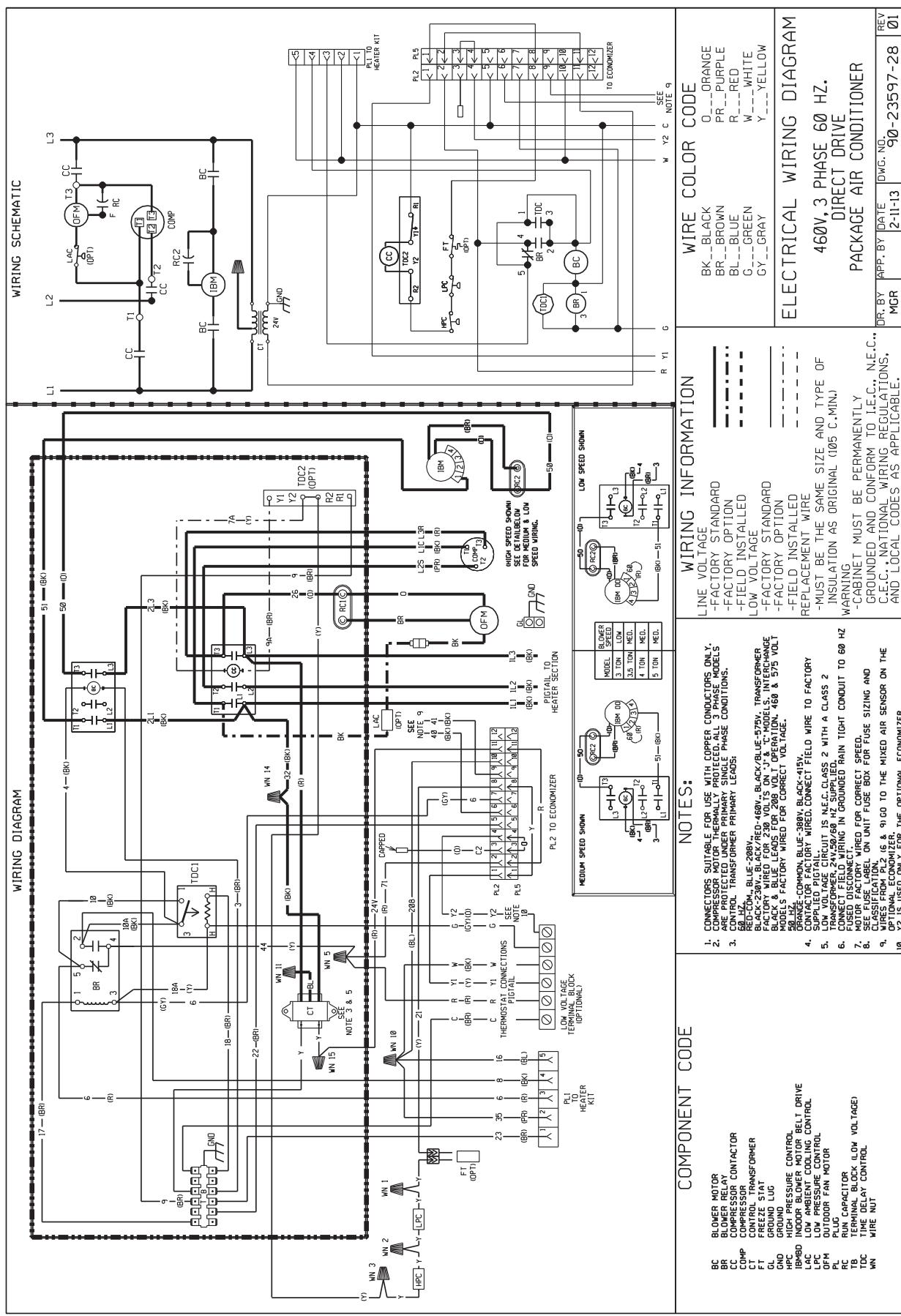


FIGURE 23
WIRING DIAGRAM

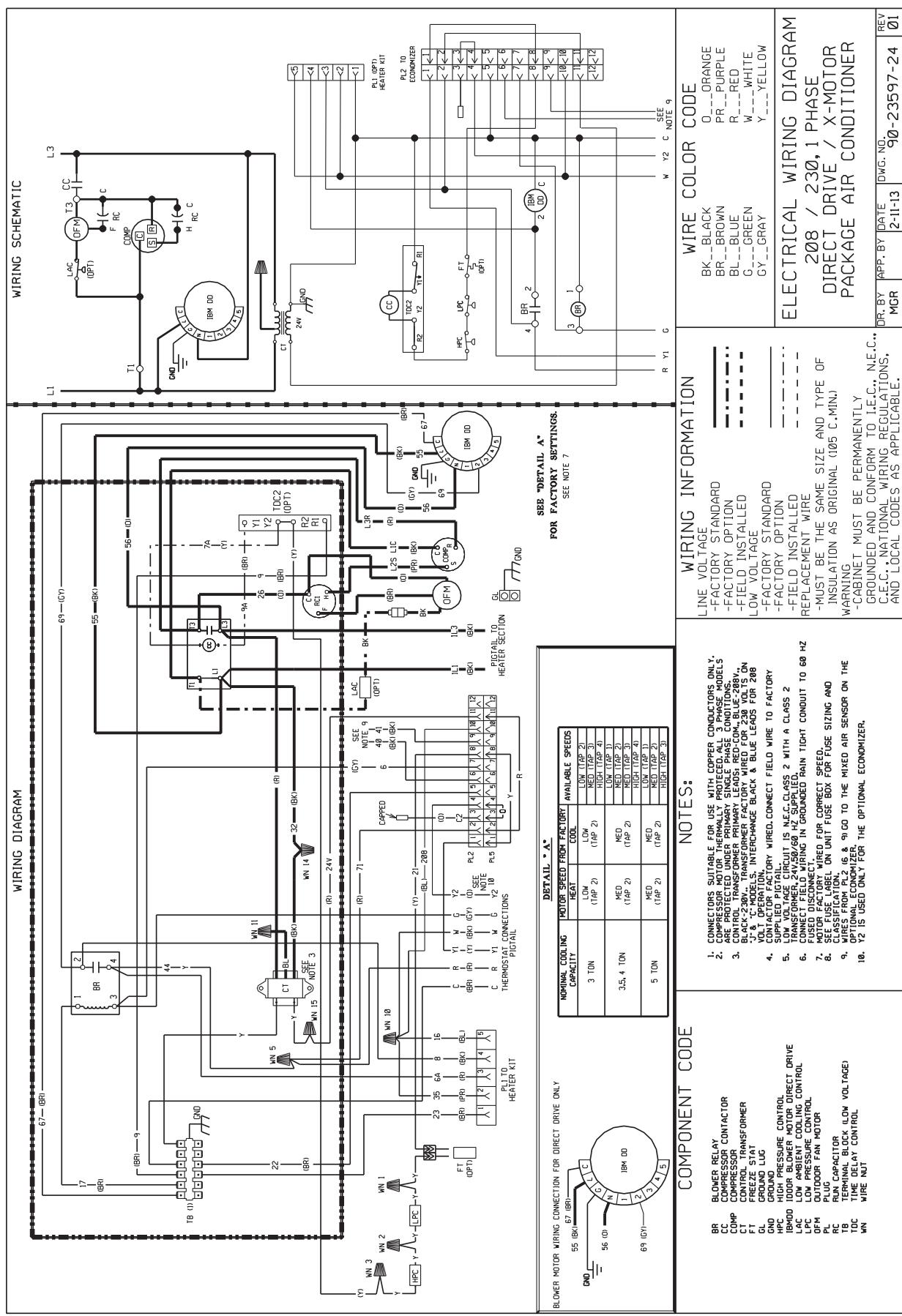


FIGURE 24
WIRING DIAGRAM

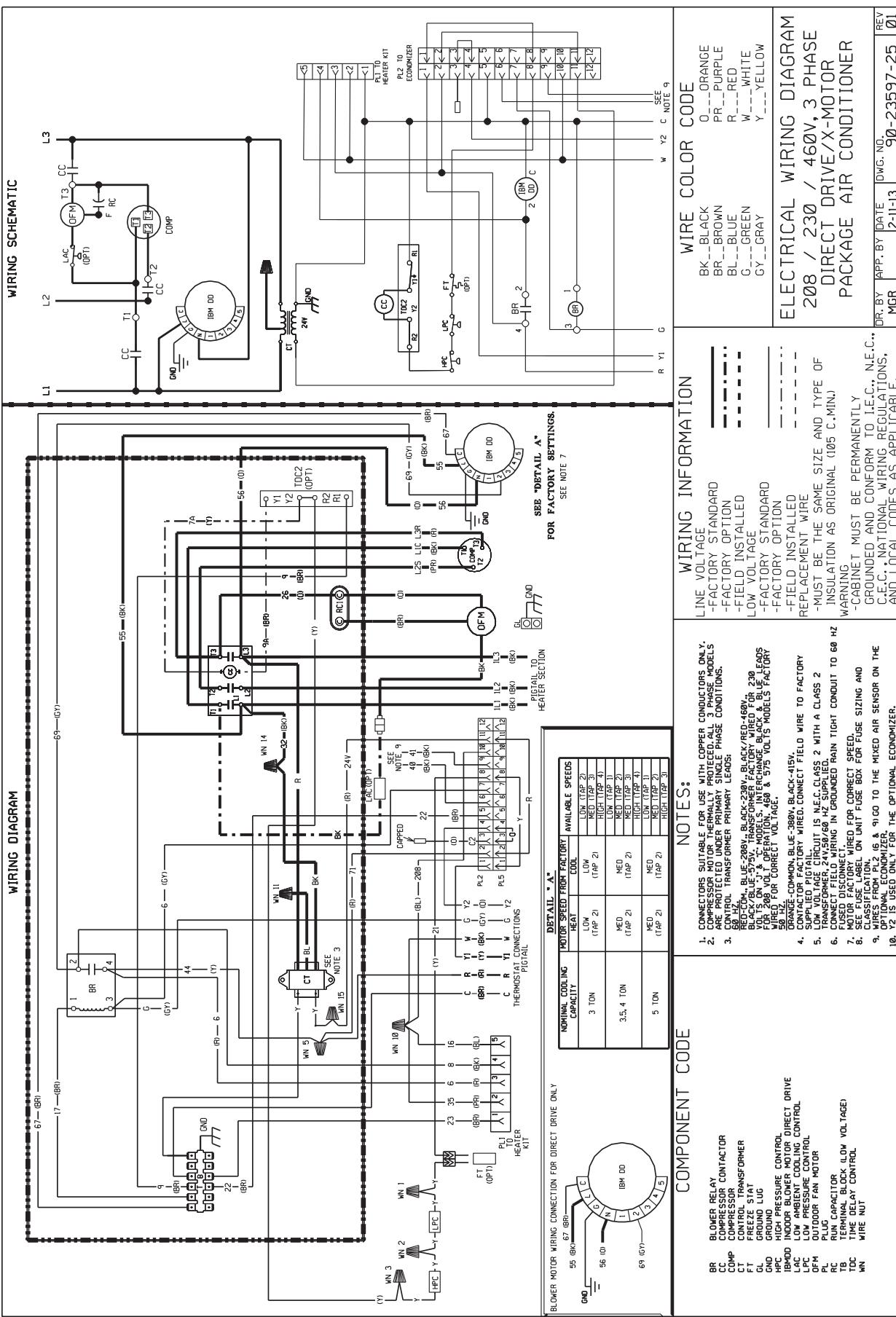


FIGURE 25
WIRING DIAGRAM

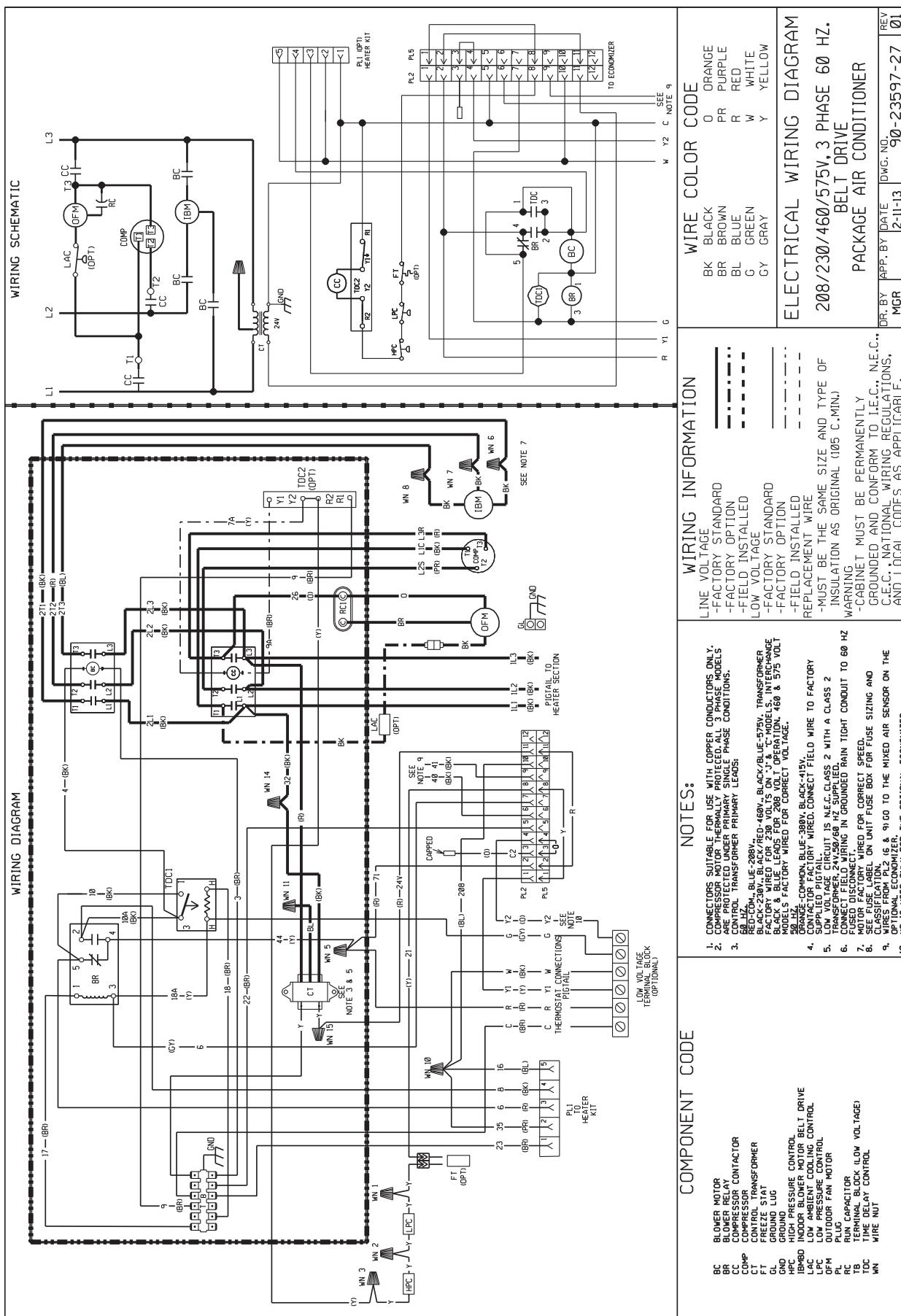


FIGURE 26
WIRING DIAGRAM

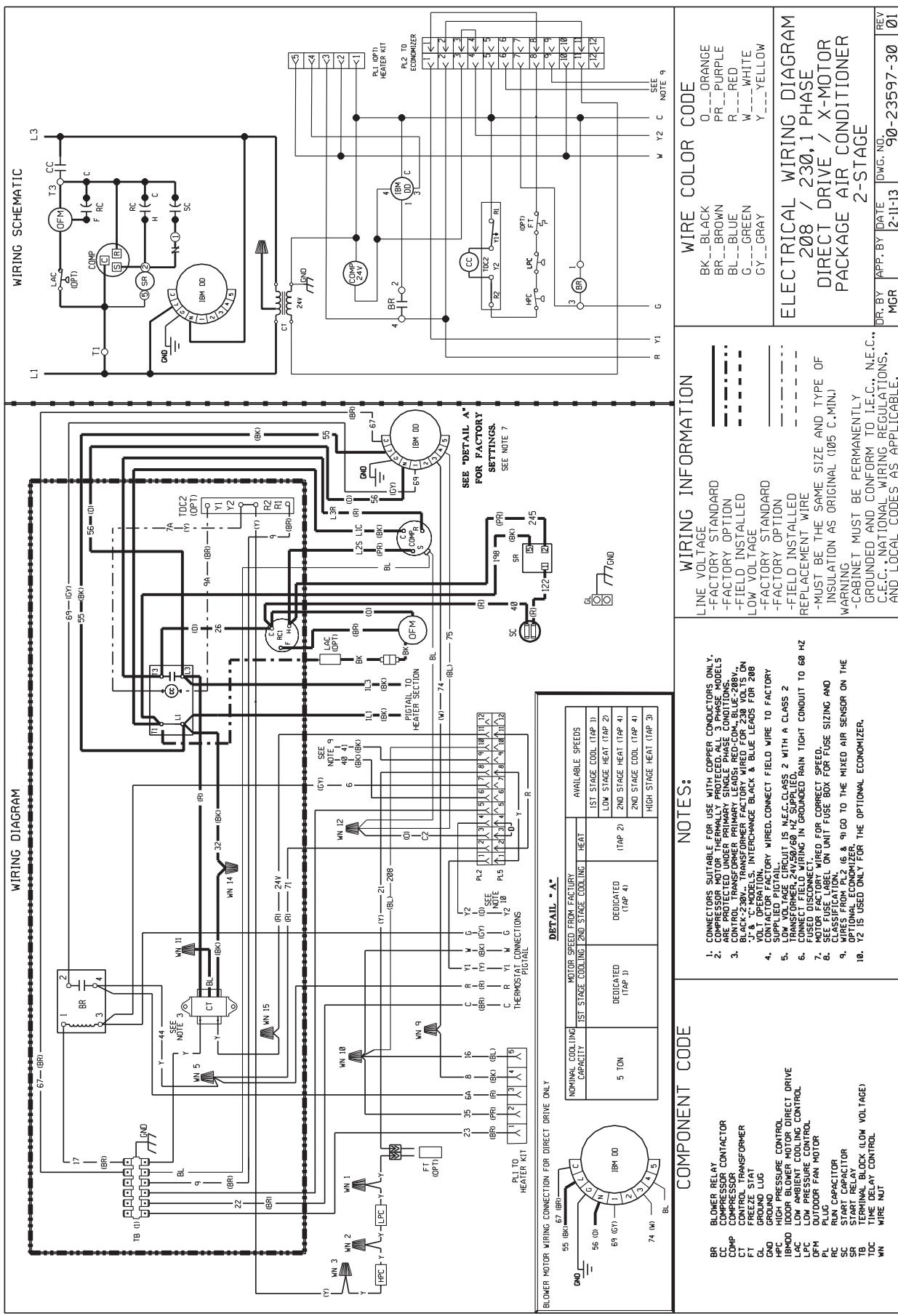


FIGURE 27
WIRING DIAGRAM

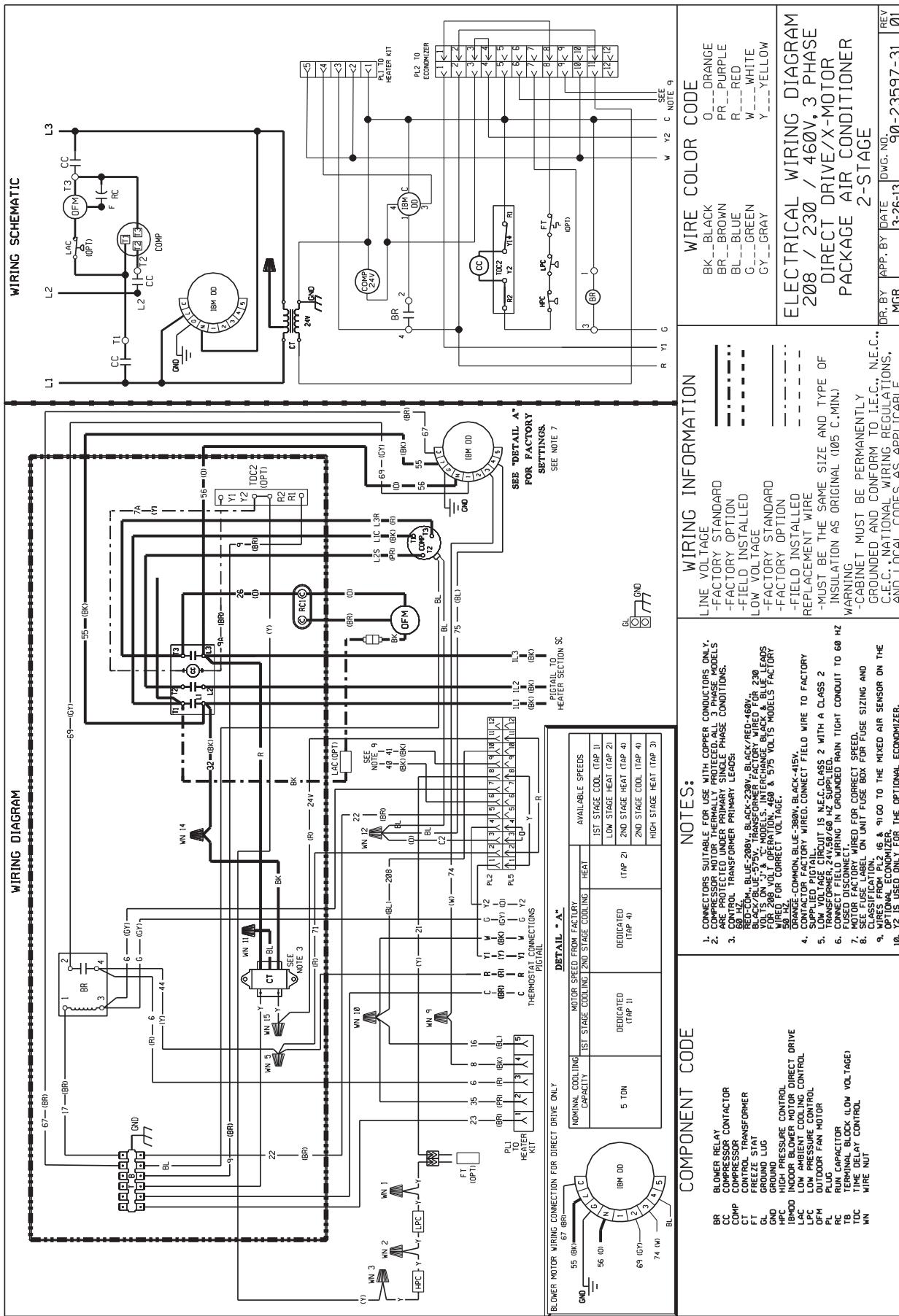


FIGURE 28
WIRING DIAGRAM

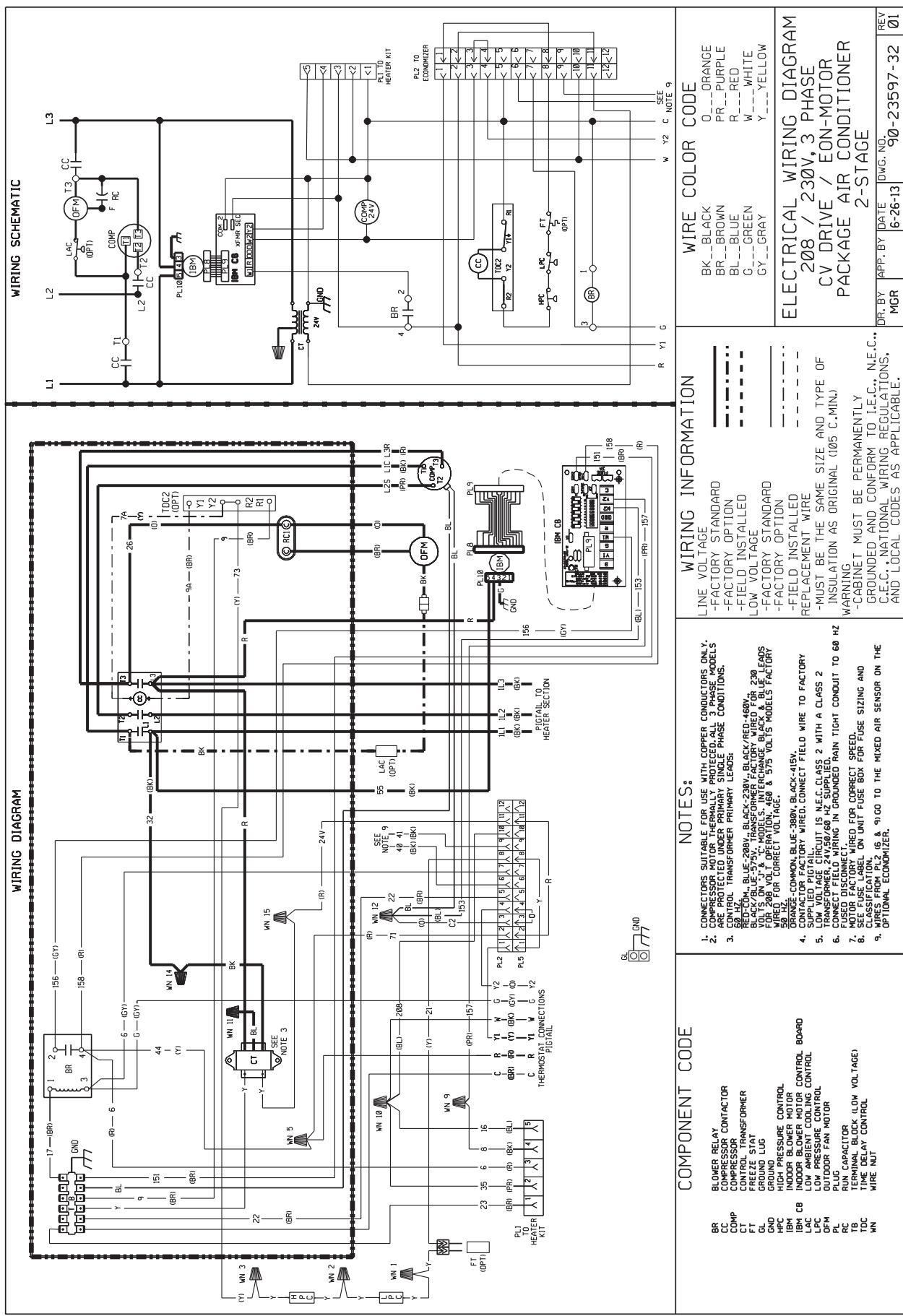


FIGURE 29
WIRING DIAGRAM

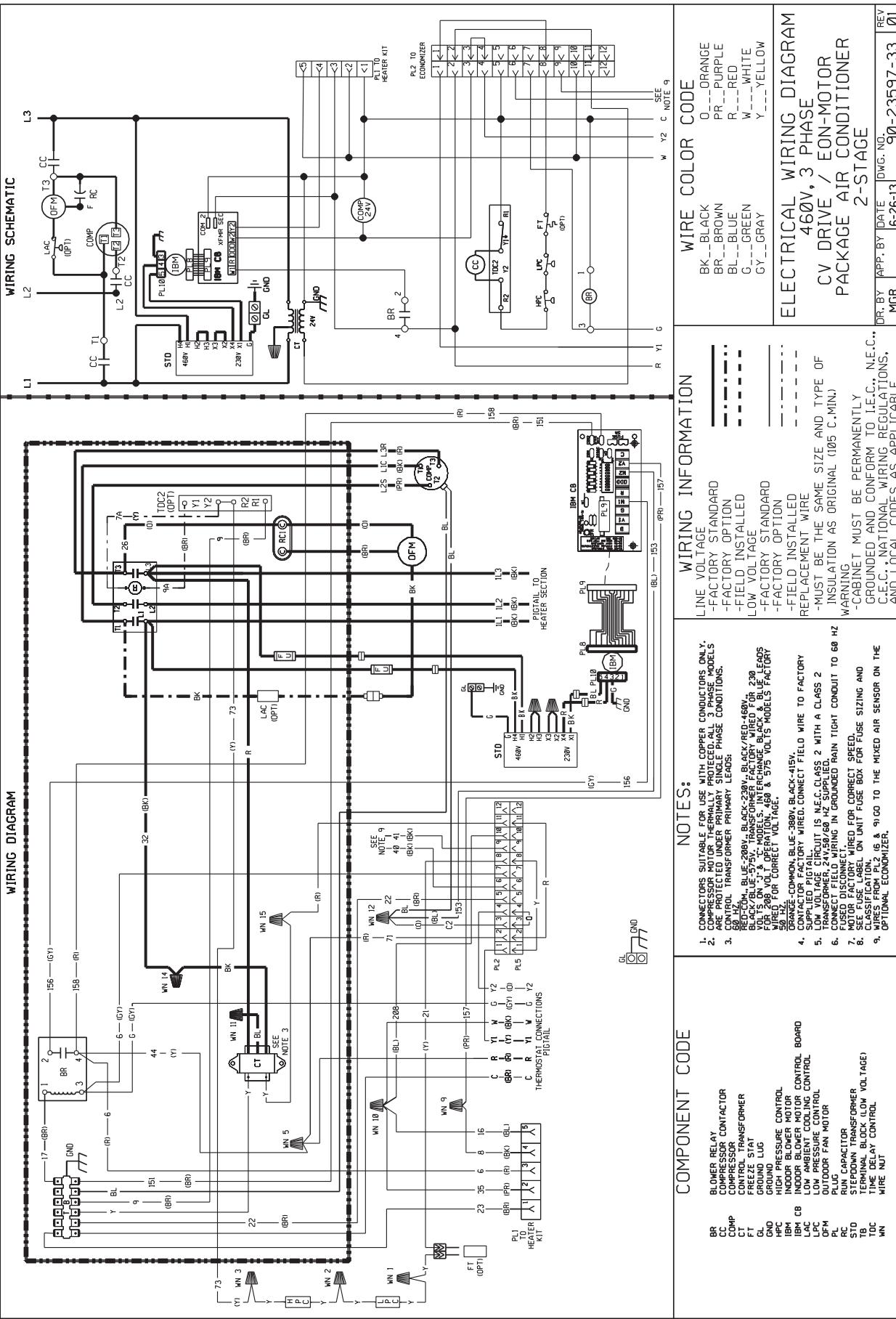


FIGURE 30
SYSTEM CHARGE CHART

| SYSTEM CHARGE CHART - REFRIGERANT 410A | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| OUTDOOR DRY BULB | 3-TON | 4-TON | 5-TON | |
| Pressure Requirements - Gross Charge Check ONLY | | | | |
| Liquid Pressure / Vapor Pressure | | | | |
| 115 | 475 / 151 | 499 / 153 | 499 / 147 | |
| 105 | 416 / 149 | 428 / 151 | 437 / 144 | |
| 95 | 366 / 146 | 374 / 149 | 379 / 142 | |
| 85 | 317 / 145 | 323 / 147 | 328 / 139 | |
| 75 | 274 / 143 | 279 / 145 | 281 / 136 | |
| 65 | 238 / 138 | 239 / 143 | 240 / 133 | |
| 55 | 205 / 129 | 207 / 139 | 207 / 129 | |
| Sub Cooling Requirements - Final Charge Verification | | | | |
| 115 | 18 | 18 | 17 | |
| 105 | 17 | 17 | 16 | |
| 95 | 17 | 15 | 15 | |
| 85 | 16 | 13 | 13 | |
| 75 | 15 | 12 | 11 | |
| 65 | 15 | 11 | 10 | |
| 55 | 14 | 11 | 10 | |
| NOTICE: | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It is required to fine tune unit charge. Indoor ambient temperature must be between 72°F and 82°F dry bulb at the indoor coil. • Measure liquid line temperature at four (4) inches prior to metering device. • Confirm the indoor supply air flow is correct, reference rated CFM in the unit Specification Sheets • Allow the system to run long enough for temperatures and pressures to stabilize. • Sub-cooling tolerance is +/- 1.5°F • If obtaining rated sub-cooling values causes liquid/vapor pressures that are significantly different (>20 psig) from those listed on the table, there may be a component or air flow issue. Refer to unit installation trouble shooting section for further support. | | | | |
| 92-104690-01-01 | | | | |

TROUBLE SHOOTING CHART

WARNING

DISCONNECT ALL POWER TO UNIT BEFORE SERVICING. CONTACTOR MAY BREAK ONLY ONE SIDE. FAILURE TO SHUT OFF POWER CAN CAUSE ELECTRICAL SHOCK RESULTING IN PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH.

| SYMPTOM | POSSIBLE CAUSE | REMEDY |
|--|---|--|
| Unit will not run | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power off or loose electrical connection • Thermostat out of calibration-set too high • Defective contactor • Blown fuses • Transformer defective • High pressure control open (if provided) • Interconnecting low voltage wiring damaged | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check for correct voltage at compressor contactor in control box • Reset • Check for 24 volts at contactor coil - replace if contacts are open • Replace fuses • Check wiring-replace transformer • Reset-also see high head pressure remedy-The high pressure control opens at 610 PSIG • Replace thermostat wiring |
| Condenser fan runs, compressor doesn't | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Run capacitor defective (single phase only) • Start relay defective (single phase on;y) • Loose connection • Compressor stuck, grounded or open motor winding, open internal overload. • Low voltage condition • Low voltage condition | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace • Replace • Check for correct voltage at compressor - check & tighten all connections • Wait at least 2 hours for overload to reset. If still open, replace the compressor. • At compressor terminals, voltage must be within 10% of rating plate volts when unit is operating • Add start kit components |
| Insufficient cooling | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improperly sized unit • Improper airflow • Incorrect refrigerant charge • Air, non-condensibles or moisture in system • Incorrect voltage | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recalculate load • Check - should be approximately 400 CFM per ton. • Charge per procedure attached to unit service panel • Recover refrigerant, evacuate & recharge, add filter drier • At compressor terminals, voltage must be within 10% of rating plate volts when unit is operating. |
| Compressor short cycles | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorrect voltage • Defective overload protector • Refrigerant undercharge | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At compressor terminals, voltage must be $\pm 10\%$ of nameplate marking when unit is operating. • Replace - check for correct voltage • Add refrigerant |
| Registers sweat | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low evaporator airflow | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase speed of blower or reduce restriction - replace air filter |
| High head-low vapor pressures | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Restriction in liquid line, expansion device or filter drier • Flow check piston size too small • Incorrect capillary tubes • TXV does not open | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace defective component • Change to correct size piston • Change coil assembly • Replace TXV |
| High head-high or normal vapor pressure - Cooling mode | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dirty condenser coil • Refrigerant overcharge • Condenser fan not running • Air or non-condensibles in system | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clean coil • Correct system charge • Repair or replace • Recover refrigerant, evacuate & recharge |
| Low head-high vapor pressures | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flow check piston size too large • Defective Compressor valves • Incorrect capillary tubes | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change to correct size piston • Replace compressor • Replace coil assembly |
| Low vapor - cool compressor - iced evaporator coil | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low evaporator airflow • Operating below 65°F outdoors • Moisture in system • TXV limiting refrigerant flow | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase speed of blower or reduce restriction - replace air filter • Add Low Ambient Kit • Recover refrigerant - evacuate & recharge - add filter drier • Replace TXV |
| High vapor pressure | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excessive load • Defective compressor | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recheck load calculation • Replace |
| Fluctuating head & vapor pressures | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TXV hunting • Air or non-condensate in system | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check TXV bulb clamp - check air distribution on coil - replace TXV • Recover refrigerant, evacuate & recharge |
| Gurgle or pulsing noise at expansion device or liquid line | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air or non-condensibles in system | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recover refrigerant, evacuate & recharge |



